## PHYSICS ABSTRACTS

BEING

SCIENCE ABSTRACTS-SECTION A


# EDITED AND ISSUED MONTHLY BY <br> THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS 

# IN ASSOCIATION WITH <br> THE PHYSICAL SOCIETY 

THE AMERICAN PHYSICAL SOCIETY
THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Price, Single Numbers, 3s. 6 d .
Annual Subscription, 35s., including the Yearly Index.
Annual Subscription, for both Sections, 60s.
Copyright.

# SPECIAL PLANT FOR APPLICATIONS OF VACUUM TECHNIQUE 

## MOBILE VACUUM PUMP UNITS



We embody our standard pumps in many forms of complete equipment specially designed to meet individual needs.

The units illustrated are for portable use in a test factory. The pump mounted on trolley is complete with oil trap, the vacuum service being obtained from the tap on the baseboard.

Complete catalogues on our standard pumps are available.

## WRITE FOR DETAILS

W.EDWARDS \& Co. (London)Ltd.

Makers of Apparatus for the Production, Utilisation and Measurement of High Vacurım KANGLEX BRIDGE ROAD, LOWER SYDENHAM, LONDON, S.E. 20

Telephone: SYD. 7026-7-8
Telegrams: Fdcohivac, Phone, London

CONTENTS-ABSTRACTS 1-422


|  |  | Page |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 541.13 | Electrochemistry | 41 |
| .14 | Photochemistry | 41 |
| .18 | Colloids | 42 |
| .183 | Adsorption | 42 |
| .2 | Atomictheory | 43 |
| .5 | Valency | 43 |
| .6 | Chem. structure | 43 |
| 542 | Apparatus | 44 |
| $543 / 545$ | Analysis | 44 |
| 548 | Crystallography | 44 |
| 549 | Mineralogy | 46 |
| 55 | Geophysics | 46 |
| 550.34 | Scismology | 46 |
| .8 | Prospecting | 46 |
| 551.2 | Geodynamics | 46 |
| .4 | Phys. geography | 46 |
| .5 | Meteorology | 46 |
| 552 | Petrology | 47 |
| 553 | Econ. geology | 47 |
| 571 | Archacology | 48 |
| 576.3 | Cytology | 48 |
| .8 | Parasitology | 48 |
| 577.16 | Vitamins | 48 |
| 581 | Botany | 48 |
| 591.1 | Animal physiology | 48 |
| 593.1 | Protozoa | 48 |
| 61 | Medical science | 48 |
| 612 | Physiology | 48 |
| 613 | Hygiene | 48 |
| 615 | Therapy | 48 |
| 616 | Pathology | 48 |
| 62 | Engineering | 48 |
| 63 | Agriculture | 48 |
| 66 | Industrial chemistry | 48 |
| 669 | Metallurgy |  |
| 676 | Paper-making | 48 |
| 677 | Textiles | 48 |
| 678 | Rubber | 48 |
| 77 | Photography | 48 |
|  |  | 48 |
|  |  |  |

159.9 : 519.24 : 512.831 see Absir. 18
159.93 : 535.6 see Abstr. 190
37.015 : 519.24.

The factorial analysis of multiple-item tests. Lawley, D. N. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. A, 62, 1, pp. 74-82, 1944.-The expected score of an individual on a test consisting of a large number of items is assumed to be given by a formula involving the ability of the individual and also 2 quantities (constant for the test) related to the difficulty of the item and to its power of discrimination between individuals of high and low ability. The method of a preceding paper [Abstr. 1843 (1943)] is extended to problems in which more than 1 test is concerned and where the tests are measuring different abilities. An expression for the covariance between 2 such tests is derived. If a factorial analysis is performed on a set of tests of unequal difficulty, using the matrix of variances and covariances, a spurious factor tends to be introduced depending mainly on the differences in difficulty. The effect of this is removed by transforming the variances and covariances to a new set of coefficients. A numerical example is given.
L. S. G.
$511.2: 512.895 .2: 513.216$ see Abstr. 24
511.2 : 517.1

A result in a divisor problem. Peng, H. Y. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 69-72, Aug., 1942.-Let $n$ be a positive integer, $x>0$ and

$$
\tau(x)=\sum_{n \leqslant x}(x-n) \sum_{d / n} 1 / d
$$

It was proved by Walfisz that
$\tau(x)=\pi^{2} x^{2} / 12-\frac{1}{2} x \log x-(\gamma-1+\log 2 \pi) x / 2+R(x)$ where $R(x)=O\left(x^{3 / 10}\right)$. A proof is now given of the result $R(x)=O\left(x^{2 / 7} \log x\right)$.
L. S. G.

### 511.221:517.1

An analogue of Tarry's problem. HUA, L. K., AND Min, S. H. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 26-29, Aug., 1942.-An asymptotic formula is derived for the number of solutions of the system of congruences, $x_{1}^{n}+\ldots+x_{s}^{n} \equiv y_{1}^{n}+\ldots+y_{s}^{n}, 1 \leqslant h \leqslant k(\bmod p l)$ where $p(>k)$ is prime, all the letters denote integers and $s \geqslant k \geqslant 2, l \geqslant k^{2}$. The number of solutions is $p^{-k l} S$ where
$S=\sum_{a_{k}-1}^{p l} \ldots \sum_{a_{1}=1}^{p l}\left|\sum_{x=1}^{p l} \exp \left\{2 \pi i\left(a_{k} x^{k}+\ldots+a_{1} x\right) / p l\right\}\right|^{2 s}$ and an estimation is made of the sum $S$. L. S. G.
$511.26: 511.3: 511.6$
On character sums. HuA, L. K. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 21-23, Aug., 1942.-A proof is given of the theorem: Let $k>1$ be an integer. For each non-principal proper character $\chi(n)$, mod $k$, we have

$$
\left|\sum_{a=0}^{A} \sum_{n=-a}^{a} \chi(n)\right| \leqslant\left(A^{*}+1\right) \sqrt{ } k
$$

where $A^{*}$ is the least positive integer such that $A^{*}=A(\bmod k)$. This theorem has many applications, e.g. to the distribution of primitive roots, $\bmod p(p$ is prime), the distribution of the $n$th nonresidues, mod $p$, the upper bound of the fundamental unit in a quadratic field and the Euclidean algorithm
in quadratic fields. The following results are announced (no proofs given): If the least primitive root, $\bmod p$, is $r$, then

$$
r< \begin{cases}2^{m} \sqrt{ } p & \text { when } p \equiv 1(\bmod 4) \\ 2^{m}+1 \sqrt{ } p & \text { when } p \equiv 3(\bmod 4)\end{cases}
$$

where $m$ is the number of different prime divisors of $p-1$. For $p \equiv 17(\bmod 24)$ there is no Euclidean algorithm in the quadratic field $R(\sqrt{ } p)$ except $p=17$, $41,89,113$ and 137 . It is known that for $p=17,41$ the fields $R(\sqrt{ } p)$ are Euclidean, so that only doubtful cases are $p=89,113$ and 137. Schur's upper bound for the fundamental unit in a quadratic field $R(\sqrt{ } d)$ where $d$ is positive is improved.
L. S. G.

### 511.28 : 519.48

5
On a double exponential sum. HUA, L. K., and Min, S. H. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 23-25, Aug., 1942.-Let $K$ be a finite field with $p^{m}$ elements where $p$ is prime and $m$ is a positive integer, and let $T[a]$ denote the trace of an element $a$ in $K$. A proof is given of the theorem: If $f(x, y)$ is a polynomial of degree $n \geqslant 4$ which is not expressible in terms of a single variable, then

$$
\sum_{\xi, n} \exp (2 \pi i T[f(\xi, \eta)] / p)=O\left(p^{m\left(2-\frac{2}{n}\right)}\right)
$$

where $\xi, \eta$ run independently over all elements of $K$. By taking $K$ to be the field of residue classes, $\bmod p$, we obtain

$$
\sum_{\xi=1}^{p} \sum_{r_{1}=1}^{p} \exp (2 \pi i f(\xi, \eta) / p)=O\left(p^{2}-\frac{2}{n}\right)
$$

which is a 2-dimensional analogue of a theorem due to Mordell.
L. S. G.
$511.284 .1=397$
6
A variant of the sieve of Eratosthenes. Benckert, C. R. Ark. Mat. Astr. Fys., 29 B, 4, No. 13, 5 pp., 1943.-To determine the prime numbers of the form $4 \mu-1$ we form a table as follows:

|  |  | 1 <br> $(5)$ | $(9)$ | $(13)$ | $(17)$ | $\cdots$ | $(4 \beta+1)$ | $\cdots$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $(3)$ | 4 | 7 | 10 | 13 | $\cdots$ | $3 \beta+1$ | $\cdots$ |
| 2 | $(7)$ | 9 | 16 | 23 | 30 | $\cdots$ | $7 \beta+2$ | $\cdots$ |
| 3 | $(11)$ | 14 | 25 | 36 | 47 | $\cdots$ | $11 \beta+3$ | $\cdots$ |
| 4 | $(15)$ | 19 | 34 | 49 | 64 | $\cdots$ | $15 \beta+4$ | $\cdots$ |
| $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ |  |  |  |
| $\alpha$ | $(4 \alpha-1)$ | $5 x-1$ | $9 x-2$ | $13 x-3$ | $17 x-4$ | $\cdots$ | $\mu$ | $\cdots$ |
| $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ | $\vdots$ |  |  |  |

Here the entry $(\mu)$ in the $(\alpha, \beta)$ th place is given by $4 \mu-1=(4 \alpha-1)(4 \beta+1)$. The numbers not appearing, viz. $1,2,3,5,6,8,11 \ldots$ yield the required primes, $3,7,11,19,23,31,43 \ldots$ A similar process is applicable to primes of other forms, e.g. $6 \mu-1$ and $12 \mu-1$.
L. S. G.

### 511.29

7
Some applications of Ramanujan's trigonometrical sum $C_{m}(n)$. Ramanathan, K. G. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. A, 20, pp.62-69, July, 1944.-The sum $C_{m}(n)$ is applied to 2 arithmetical theories, the theory of relative partitions $(\bmod m)$ and the theory of class division of the integers $(\bmod m)$. If $n \equiv l_{1}+l_{2}+\ldots(\bmod m)$, $n$ is said to be relatively partitioned $(\bmod m)$, and in the class division of the integers $(\bmod m)$ we divide the integers into a certain number of classes $C_{1}, C_{2}, \ldots$
according to their g.c.d. with $m$. The classes $C_{1}$, $C_{2}, \ldots$ form a linear associative algebra with the multiplication table $C_{i} C_{j}=\sum_{k} \gamma_{i j}^{k} C_{k}$. It is shown that $\gamma_{i j}^{k}$ is expressible in terms of Ramanujan's sum.

## $511.3: 511.6: 511.26$ see Abstr. 4

511.32

8
On some formulae in analytical theory of numbers. Banerjee, D. P. Bull. Calcutta Math. Soc., 36, pp. 49-50, March, 1944.- The formulae relate to the arithmetical function $d(n)$ of the integer $n$.
L. s. G .

### 511.46

On the decomposition of quadratic forms in seven variables. Ko, C. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 30-33, Aug., 1942.-The positive definite form $\sum_{i=1}^{n} a_{i j} x_{i} x_{j}$ ( $a_{i l}=a_{j i}$ being integers) with determinant $D_{n}=\left|a_{j j}\right| \neq 0$ is decomposable if it is the sum of two non-negative forms with integer coefficients. It is proved that, when $n=7$, the only non-decomposable form with $D_{7}>0$ is

$$
\sum_{1}^{7} x_{i}^{2}+\left(\sum_{1}^{7} x_{1}\right)^{2}-2 x_{1} x_{2}-2 x_{2} x_{7}
$$

which had previously been proved non-decomposable by Mordell.
L. s. G.

### 511.46

10
On the decomposition of quadratic forms in cight variables. Ko, C. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 33-36, Aug., 1942.-It is proved that if a positive definite quadratic form in eight variables, with integer coefficients, is not equivalent to

$$
\sum_{i=1}^{8} x_{i}^{2}+\left(\sum_{i=1}^{8} x_{i}\right)^{2}-2 x_{1} x_{2}-2 x_{2} x_{8}
$$

then it can be decomposed into a sum of a linear square and a non-negative quadratic form, both with integer cocfficients. [See Abstr. 9 (1945)]. L. s. g.

## $511.53=3$

11
On some arctan-equations leading to interesting indeterminate equations. Lunggren, W. Ark. Mat. Astr. Fys., 29A, 2, No. 13, 11 pp., 1943.-Some equations considered by Störmer are generalized. It is shown that the indeterminate equation

$$
m \tan ^{-1}(\sqrt{ } 3 / x)+n \tan ^{-1}(\sqrt{ } 3 / y)=k \pi / 6
$$

has only 14 solutions, in integers $m, n, x, y, k$ given in the following table.

| $m$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $n$ | 1 | -1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -1 | 1 | -1 | 1 | 1 | -1 | -1 | 2 |
| $x$ | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 12 |
| $y$ | 5 | 9 | 15 | 9 | 7 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 45 | 45 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 |
| $k$ | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 |

The equation

$$
m \tan ^{-1}(\sqrt{ } 2 / x)+n \tan ^{-1}(\sqrt{ } 2 / y)=k \pi / 2
$$

has only 10 solutions as follows:

| $m$ | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $n$ | 1 | -1 | 1 | 1 | -1 | 2 | -1 | 1 | -2 | 3 |
| $x$ | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 |
| $y$ | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| $k$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |

511.6 : 511.3 : 511.26 see Abstr. 4

## $511.6: 512.312=3$

A representation of the irreducible polynomials of imaginary quadratic number fields. Petterson, E. L. Ark. Mat. Astr. Fys., 29A, 2, No. 15, 11 pp., 1943.A development of the theory of criteria of irreducibility. The main theorem proved is: Every normalized, irreducible integral polynomial $f(x)$ of an imaginary quadratic number field $K$ has an infinitely many-valued representation, $f(x)=h(x)+g(x)$, where the polynomials $h(x)$ and $g(x)$ are factor-free, integral in $K$ and satisfy $\operatorname{grad} h(x)=\operatorname{grad} g(x)+1,|h(x)|<1$ for $|g(x)|=1$.
L. s. G.

## $512: 519.5: 530.1$

13
The new algebras and their significance for physics and philosophy. Whittaker, E. T. Phil. Mag., 35, pp. 1-15, Jan., 1944.-[Sec Abstr. 3 (1944)].
$512.312: 511.6=3$ see Abstr. 12
512.34

14
An improvement on the G.C.D. method for complex roots. Hitchcock, F. L. J. Math. Phys., 23, pp. 6974, May, 1944.-If the equation to be solved is $P(x)=\sum_{i=0}^{n} a_{i} x^{i}=0$, where $a_{n}=1$ and $a_{0}, \ldots, a_{n-1}$ are real, and if $Q=x^{2}+\lambda x+\mu$ is an approximate quadratic factor of $P(x)$, an improvement may be obtained as follows. Let $P(x)$ on division by $Q$ yield a quotient $R(x)$ and a remainder $r_{1} x+r_{0}$. Let $R(x)$ on division by $Q$ yield a remainder $s_{1} x+s_{0}$. Compute the two quantities $t_{1}=s_{0}-\lambda s_{1}, t_{0}=-\mu s_{1}$ and then $\lambda^{\prime}=\left(r_{1} s_{0}-r_{0} s_{1}\right) / \Delta, \mu^{\prime}=\left(r_{0} t_{1}-r_{1} t_{0}\right) / \Delta$ where $\Delta=t_{1} s_{0}-t_{0} s_{1}$. Then a better approximation to the factor $Q$ is $Q^{\prime}=x^{2}+\left(\lambda+\lambda^{\prime}\right) x+\mu+\mu^{\prime}$. The process may be repeated and all the steps are easily carried out on a computing machine. The theory of the method is given, including a process for finding $Q$ roughly. Examples are given and the method is compared with others. [Abstr. 2235, 2236 (1941), 2647 (1943)].
L. s. G.

### 512.52

15
Table of coefficients for inverse interpolation with advancing differences. SAlzer, H. E. J. Math. Phys., 23, pp. 75-102, May, 1944.-A supplement to a previous table [Abstr. 1505 (1944)]. Write $x=x_{0}+$ $p h ; m=\left\{f(x)-f\left(x_{0}\right)\right\} / \Delta$, where $\Delta=f\left(x_{0}+h\right)-$ $f\left(x_{0}\right)$. The problem is to find $p$ when $x_{0}, h$ and the value of $f(x)$ are given. Let $\Delta_{x}^{1}=f(x+h)-f(x)$ and $\Delta_{x}^{r}=\Delta_{x+h}^{r-1}-\Delta_{x}^{r-1}$. Then $p=m+m(1-m)$ $\Delta^{2} / 2 \Delta+m(1-m)(m-2) \Delta^{3} / 6 \Delta+A(m)\left(\Delta^{2} / \Delta\right)^{2}+$ $B(m) \Delta^{4} / \Delta+5$ th order terms $+\ldots$ Tables of $A(m)$ and $B(m)$ are given for the range $0.000(0.001)$ 1.000 for $m$, and for the same range, tables are given of the coefficients of 5th-order terms. For the 6thorder terms, the coefficients are given over the range $0.00(0.01) 1.00$ for $m$, and short tables are also given for 7th- and 8 th-order terms.
L. s. G.

## 16

On matrices whose association matrices are equal. Yen, C. T. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 87-90, Aug., 1942.-A proof is given of the theorem: Let $T(\mathrm{~A})$ be a non-singular irreducible associated matrix of $\mathbf{A}$. If the index of $T(\mathrm{~A})$ is $r<n$ and if one of the matrices $\mathbf{A}, \mathrm{B}$ is non-singular, then the relation $T(\mathbf{A})=T(\mathbf{B})$ holds only when $\omega \mathbf{A}=\mathbf{B}$ where $\omega$ is an $r$ th root of unity.
L. s. G.

### 512.831 : 513.77

On plane factorizations of pseudo-Euclidean rotations. Lee, H. C. Quart. J. Math., 15, pp. 7-10, March-Jume, 1944.-A rotation of the Euclidean space $R_{n}$ is called a plane rotation if it leaves unaltered $n-2$ of the variables $x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n}$. Such a rotation is of the form

$$
\binom{y_{i}}{y_{j}}=\mathbf{M}\binom{x_{i}}{x_{j}}, \quad y_{k}=x_{k}(k \neq i, j)
$$

and is called an ordinary or pseudo rotation according as
$\mathbf{M}=\left(\begin{array}{rr}\cos \theta & -\sin \theta \\ \sin \theta & \cos \theta\end{array}\right)$ or $\mathbf{M}=\left(\begin{array}{ll}\cosh \theta & \sinh \theta \\ \sinh \theta & \cosh \theta\end{array}\right)$
Every rotation in $R_{n}$ can be factorized into a product of plane rotations, and this theorem is extended to a pseudo-Euclidean space $R_{n}^{*}$, where the fundamental form (of index $p$ ) is taken to be $x_{1}^{2}+\ldots+x_{p}^{2}-$ $x_{p+1}^{2}-\ldots-x_{n}^{2}$. Orthogonal transformations (forming a group) have matrices $\mathbf{A}$ such that $\mathbf{A}^{*} \mathbf{G A}=\mathbf{G}$ where $\mathbf{G}=\binom{\mathbf{E}_{p}, 0}{0,-\mathbf{E}_{n-p}}, \mathbf{E}_{r}$ denoting the unit matrix of order $r$. The theorem proved is: Every rotation of $R_{n}^{*}$ can be factorized into $\frac{1}{2} n(n-1)$ plane rotations of which the number of pseudo-members is $\min (p, n-p)$.
L. S. G.
$512.831: 519.24$ : 159.9
18
The matrices of factor analysis. Albert, A. A. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., 30, pp. 90-95, April, 1944.-A general problem arising in factor analysis (psychological tests) is to find a diagonal matrix $\mathbf{D}$ such that $\mathbf{M}=\mathbf{M}_{0}+\mathbf{D}$ has min. rank $\rho$, where $\mathbf{M}_{0}$ is a given $n$-rowed symmetric matrix with zero diagonal elements and correlation coefficients $a_{i j}\left(0<a_{i j}<1\right)$ for the non-diagonal elements. The solution is given in the case where $\rho$ equals the ideal rank which is the largest order of a non-vanishing minor of $\mathbf{M}_{0}$ obtained by a selection of $r$ rows and $r$ different columns. A computational procedure is outlined and a numerical example is given.
L. S. G.

### 512.831 : 519.272

Graphical method of factoring the correlation matrix. Thurstone, L. L. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., 30, pp. 129-134, June, 1944.- The correlation matrix $\mathbf{R}$ is symmetric and of order $n$ and rank $r$. The factor matrix $\mathbf{F}$ is an $n \times r$ matrix such that $\mathbf{F F}^{\prime}=\mathbf{R}$. A method for finding $\mathbf{F}$ (not unique) is given and there is a numerical illustration. The matrix $\mathbf{R}$ arises in psychological problems involving multiple factor analysis.
L. S. G.
$512.831: 519.272$
20
The minimum rank of a correlation matrix. Albert, A. A. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., 30, pp. 144-146, Jure, 1944.-The correlation matrix $\mathbf{R}$ (symmetric) has prescribed non-diagonal elements and the problem is to determine the diagonal elements $a_{f i}$ so that the resulting $\mathbf{R}$ has min. rank $\rho$. If $r$ is the ideal rank of $\mathbf{R}$ [Abstr. 18 (1945)] (so that $\rho \geqslant r$ ), $\mathbf{R}$ may be written in the form

$$
R=\left(\begin{array}{lll}
A & B^{\prime} & G^{\prime} \\
B & C & H^{\prime} \\
G & H & K
\end{array}\right)
$$

where $\mathbf{A}, \mathbf{B}, \mathbf{C}$ are square matrices of order $r$ and $|B| \neq 0$. A proof is given of the theorem: Let the ideal rank $r$ of $\mathbf{R}$ be also the rank of $\mathbf{G}$ and $\mathbf{H}$. Then
there exist unique diagonal elements $a_{i i}$ such that the resulting correlation matrix $\mathbf{R}$ has a rank $r$.
L. S. G.
512.895.2:511.2:513.216 see Abstr. 24

### 512.897 .6

Table of primitive positive quaternary quadratic forms with determinant $\leqslant 25$. Ko, C., AND WANG, S. C. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 54-58, Aug., 1942.-The coefficients of the forms are listed and a table is given of the class numbers.
L. S. G.
$513.0: 530.12$
The concept of space in mathematics and natural philosophy. SEn, N. R. Bull. Calcutta Math. Soc., 36, pp. 1-6, March, 1944.-A brief review of the historical development of the concept of space. The abstract nature of space in mathematics is emphasized and the relative nature of time and physical space (leading to relativity theory) is discussed.
L. S. G.

## $513.01=4$

23
On the geometry of spheres and circles, and the definition of the plane and the straight line. ROSSIER, P. Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., 25, Sept.-Dec. (Suppl. No. 3, C.R. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève, 60, 3, pp. 284-286), 1943.-The conditions are analytically examined under which an elementary geometry can be established, based on the sphere and the circle rather than on the plane and the str. line. A. HU.

## $513.216: 511.2$ : 512.895 .2

24
On some problems of the geometrical theory of numbers. HUA, L. K. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 19-21, Aug., 1942.-Some improvements are announced (no proofs are given) in estimations of $R(x)$ and $Q(x)$, the numbers of lattice points in the circle $u^{2}+v^{2} \leqslant x^{2}$ and the sphere $u^{2}+v^{2}+\omega^{2} \leqslant x^{2}$, respectively. These are better than the results of Titchmarsh and Vinogradow. The following result is obtained: a ternary cubic form is factorable into 3 linearly independent factors if and only if the ratio of the form to its Hessian is constant.
L. S. G.
513.561

25
On the harmonic locus of two given quadrics. Chariar, V. R. Bull. Calcutta Math. Soc., 36, pp. 41-44, March, 1944.-It is shown that the harmonic transversals of the 2 quadrics through a point $P$ generate a quadric cone. This breaks up into a pair of planes if $P$ lies on the quartic surface which is obtained by applying the transformation $x=X^{2}$, $y=Y^{2}, z=Z^{2}, t=T^{2}$ to the quadric surface touching the faces of the fundamental tetrahedron. The following result is also deduced: the harmonic transversals which meet 2 given curves, $\sigma$ and $\tau$, of degrees $m$ and $n$, generate a surface $F$ of degree 4 mm . The curves $\sigma$ and $r$ are singular curves of $F$ of multiplicity $2 n$ and $2 m$ respectively. The locus of lines cutting 3 given quadrics in involution is also discussed.
I. S. G.
513.578 .7 : 513.735 .8

26
An analogue of the Darboux pencil of quadrics. Pa, C. K. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 65-69, Aug., 1942.-The pencil, defined at a generic point $P$ of a non-ruled surface in ordinary space, is a certain subsystem of the $\infty^{4}$ quadrics through the two asymptotic tangents to the surface at $P$. Various properties of the pencil are discussed, e.g. by means of one of these quadrics and any quadric of Darboux,
$D_{h}$, a simple geometric construction is given for the second directrix of Wilczynski. A construction is also given for the projective normal of Fubini.
L. S. G.
513.614 .1 : 513.624 .9 see Abstr. 30
513.615

27
On a theorem on the plane cubic. Rao, C. V. H. Bull. Calcutta Math. Soc., 36, pp. 7-8, March, 1944.A synthetic (geometric) proof is given of the theorem that if a line varies so that the pairs of its common points with 3 given conics belong to an involution then the line envelops a curve of class 3 .
L. S. G.

### 513.615 .65 : 513.623 .6

28
Rational points on cubic curves and surfaces. Mordell, L. J. Amer. Math. Mon., 51, 6, pp. 332339, June-July, 1944.-A review of known results, some of which have recently been obtained by the author. There is a discussion of the rational points on (i) plane cubic curves (including Poincare's finite basis theorem) and (ii) cubic surfaces. An outline of recent work by Richmond, Segre and the author is given. [Abstr. 1925, 1928, 2521 (1944)].
L. S. G.

### 513.616

29
The identification of Klein's quartic. Edge, W. L. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. A, 62, 1, pp. 83-91, 1944.-The binary quartic $\phi\left(x_{1}, x_{2}\right)=a x_{1}^{4}+4 b x_{1}^{3} x_{2}+6 c x_{1}^{2} x_{2}^{2}+$ $4 d x_{1} x_{2}^{3}+e x_{4}^{2}$ may be written in the matrix form $\phi=x^{[2]} \mu x^{[2]}$, where

$$
\left.x^{[2]}=\left(\begin{array}{c}
x_{1}^{2} \\
\tau \\
x_{1}
\end{array} x_{2}\right) \text { and } \mu=\left(\begin{array}{ccc}
a & \tau b & c \\
x_{2}^{2}
\end{array}\right) \text { } \begin{array}{cc}
2 c & \tau d \\
c & \tau d
\end{array}\right)
$$

Here $\tau^{2}=2$. It is observed that $\mu$ is symmetric and that its central element is double the element in the top right hand and bottom left hand corner. This property is only true for the adjugate matrix of $\mu$ if $I \equiv a e-4 b d+3 c^{2}=0$, and this is the condition for $\phi$ to be equianharmonic. A similar matrix representation is possible for a quartic in any number $(n)$ of variables. When $n=3$, the quartic may be specialized to the Klein quartic admitting 168 linear self-transformations. This specialization means that 6 relations must be satisfied by the coefficients of the quartic. The geometric interpretation of these is given in terms of a quartic and a Veronese surface and the algebraic interpretation in terms of the adjugate of a matrix analogous to the matrix $\mu$ above. Some properties of a Veronese surfảce are established which are related to known properties of plane quartic curves; and these lead to the consideration of certain hexads of points associated with a Klein curve.
513.623 .6 : 513.615 .65 see Abstr. 28
513.624 .9 : 513.614 .1

30
A remark on unicursal curves lying on the general quartic surface. Segre, B. Quart. J. Math., 15, pp. 24-25, March-June, 1944.-The general quartic surface $F$ contains a finite number $c_{h}>0$ of unicursal curves of order $4 h(h=1,2,3, \ldots)$. To prove this it is observed that surfaces of order $h$ cut out on $F$ a linear system $|C|$ of dimension $\binom{h+3}{3}-\binom{h-1}{1}-1=2 h^{2}+1$ and degree $4 h$. Since $F$ has an effective canonical curve of zero order, $|C|$ is self-adjoint, i.e. its curves cut out canonical
sets on the general $C$, so that $C$ has a genus $2 h^{2}+1$. The general $C$ is non-singular so that $2 h^{2}+1$ conditions must be imposed in order that it acquire $2 h^{2}+1$ double points. Such a $C$ has genus zero, i.e. it is unicursal. The numbers $c_{h}$ are not easy to determine except in the case $h=1$ when $c_{1}=$ number of tritangent planes of $F=3200$.
L. S. G.
513.651

31
On the invariants of contact of curves in a projective space of N dimensions and their geometrical interpretation. Chern, S. S. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 11-15, Aug., 1942. - A method is given for deriving the invariants and the geometric interpretations generalize earlier results due to B. Segre and C. Segre. [See Abstr. 32 (1945)].
L. S. G.
513.651

32
Note on a theorem of B. Segre. Su, B. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 16-19, Aug., 1942.-Segre has shown that there are $n-1$ projective contact invariants of 2 curves in [ $n$ ] having at a common point O all the osculating spaces in common. This result is generalized to the case where the curves have a point and all the relative osculating spaces of orders up to and including $k(k \leqslant n)$ in common. It is shown that there are $k-1$ projective invariants in this case. A geometric interpretation of the invariants is given.
L. S. G.
513.71

33
The tensor representation of the figures of Study's "Geometrie der Dynamen." Spencer, D. E. J. Math. Phys., 23, pp. 103-115, May, 1944.-A continuation of a previous paper [Abstr. 1729 (1944)]. A metric tensor $g^{k \lambda}$ is introduced into the affine space and a detailed study is made of the various figures. Various forms for $g^{k \lambda}$ are possible, but the one chosen is the Euclidean metric for which the co-ordinate matrix of $g^{k \lambda}$ has the form

$$
\left(\begin{array}{llll}
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1
\end{array}\right)
$$

L. S. G.

## $513.71: 513.813$

34
On the line geometry of the Riemann tensor. Ruse, H. S. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. A, 62, 1, pp. 64-73, 1944.-The curvature tensor $R_{i j k l}$ in a Riemannian $V_{n}$ is used to define a quadratic complex of lines in the projective space $S_{n-1}$, which is the plane at infinity in the tangent space to $V_{n}$ at a generic point $P$. Any property of $V_{n}$ at $P$ which is expressible by algebraic relations amongst the vectors and tensors involved may be described in terms of the geometry of $S_{n-1}$, which is thus of special importance. The complex considered consists of the lines of $S_{n-1}$ satisfying the equation $R_{i j k l} p^{i j} p^{k l}=0$, where $p^{i j} \equiv Y^{i} Z^{j}-Y J Z^{i}$, $Y^{i}$ and $Z^{i}$ being any 2 points of $S_{n-1}$, and a study of this complex is made in relation to the fundamental quadric, $g_{i j} X^{i} X^{j}=0$, where $g_{i j}$ is the fundamental tensor of $V_{n}$ at the point $P$. A brief account is given of the theory for the case $n=3$ and an introduction to the case $n=4$. L. S. G.
513.733 .4

On the curvature form and the projective curvatures of a space curve. Hsiung, C. C. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 72-74, Aug., 1942.-A geometric
characterization is given of the curvature form and of the 1st and 2 nd projective curvatures of a curve in [3]. The method may be extended to curves in [4].
L. S. G.
513.734

36
Some theorems on ruled surfaces. Chang, S. C. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 75-77, Aug., 1942.-Proofs are given of the following theorems: (1) 2 consecutive osculating quadrics along a generator $g$ of a ruled surface $R$ have, besides $g, 2$ common generators $g_{1}$ and $g_{2}$. When $g$ varies on $R$, these constitute ruled surfaces $R_{1}$ and $R_{2}$ such that $g_{1}, g_{2}$ and their consecutive generators on $R_{1}$ and $R_{2}$ lie on one and the same quadric. (2) If the generators of 2 ruled surfaces $R_{1}$ and $R_{2}$ are in such a correspondence that 2 consecutive generators of $R_{1}$ and their corresponding consecutive generators of $R_{2}$ lie on a quadric $\bar{Q}$ then the 2 ruled surfaces constituted by the common generators, other than those on $R_{1}$ and $R_{2}$, of 2 consecutive quadrics $\bar{Q}$ are in the same correspondence. From these a sequence of quadrics is obtained associated with a generator of a ruled surface, and an application is made to the surface generated by the asymptotic tangents of one system of a surface along a curve on it. A new definition is obtained of the sequence of quadrics obtained by Godeaux.
L. s. G.
513.735 .8

37
Contribution to the projective differential geometry of a surface. Hsiung, C. C. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 62-65, Aug., 1942.-Denote by $u$ and $v$ the asymptotic tangents at a generic point $P$ of a surface $S$ in ordinary space. By $\Sigma_{u}$ we denote the ruled surface of the $v$-tangents constructed at the points of the asymptotic curve $u$ through $P$. The surface $\Sigma_{v}$ is similarly defined. The paper consists of a number of applications of the surfaces $\Sigma_{u}$ and $\Sigma_{r}$.
L. S. G.
513.735 .8 : 513.578 .7 see Abstr. 26

### 513.736 .51

38
On the projective linear element of a non-holonomic surface. Wang, H. C. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 84-86, Aug., 1942.-The projective linear element is the quotient of the product of 2 quadratic differential forms by the square of a Pfaffian form. It has the fundamental property that 2 non-holonomic surfaces are projectively equivalent (i.e. one surface can be transformed into the other by a collineation or correlation) when and only when they have the same projective linear element.
L. S. G.

### 513.742

39
Properties of certain cubic primals. SEmple, J. G. Quart. J. Math., 15, pp. 26-33, March-June, 1944.-A study is made of the geometry of the determinantal cubic primal $D_{7}^{3}=\left(|3,3|,[81)\right.$, given by $\left|x_{i j}\right|=0(i, j$ $=1,2,3)$, and its double locus $D^{(1)}=\left(|3,3|_{2},[8]\right)$ which is of dimension 4 and order 6. Veneroni's axial $V_{4}^{3}$, a special type of determinantal cubic primal of [5], is also studied. It is a section of $D_{7}^{3}$ by a [5] satisfying a certain condition [see Abstr. 779 (1944)].

> L. s. G.
513.761.1: 513.81

40
Projectivitics on a line and non-Euclidean motions in space. Wu, T. J. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2,
pp. 59-61, Aug., 1942.-A projectivity on a line $l$ is given by $\rho x_{1}^{*}=\xi_{1} x_{1}+\xi_{2} x_{2} ; \rho x_{2}^{*}=\xi_{3} x_{1}+\xi_{4} x_{2}$. If $\left(\xi_{1}, \ldots, \xi_{4}\right)$ are homogeneous co-ordinates in a [3], $S$, we obtain Stephanos (1, 1) correspondence between projectivities on $l$ and points of $S$. The singular projectivities are represented by the points of the quadric $\Delta \equiv \xi_{1} \xi_{4}-\xi_{2} \xi_{3}=0$. This representation is used to study collineations in $S$ which leave $\Delta$ invariant. Two projectivities on $/$ are conjugate if their respective points of $S$ are conjugate with regard to $\Delta$. Some theorems are proved concerning such projectivities. A theory is outlined of the motions in an elliptic space which leave $\Delta^{\prime}$ invariant.
L. S: G.

## $513.77: 512.831$ see Abstr. 17

513.77: 517.63 see Abstr. 57
513.81 : 513.761 .1 see Abstr. 40
513.813 : 513.71 see Abstr. 34
513.814 41

On a Weyl geometry defined from an ( $n-1$ )parameter family of hypersurfaces in a space of $\boldsymbol{n}$ dimensions. Chern, S. S. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 7-10, Aug., 1942.-A generalized Cartan space of dimension $n$ is a number space with a space of Klein attached to each point and with an infinitesimal transformation of a given Lie group $G$ which allows a mapping of the Klein spaces attached to two neighbouring points on each other. When $G$ is the group of similarity transformations we have a Weyl geometry. It is proved that the geometry of a space of $n \geqslant 3$ ) dimensions with an ( $n-1$ )-parameter family of hypersurfaces is a Weyl geometry.
L. S. G.
513.814

42
On unitary geometry. Lee, H. C. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 49-54, Aug., 1942.-Let $z_{1}, \ldots, z_{n}$ be $n$ independent complex variables. An analytic function of these variables and of their complex conjugates $\bar{z}_{1}, \ldots, \bar{z}_{n}$ is said to be semi-analytic. It is proved that the fundamental tensor of every symmetric unitary space is of the form $a_{i j}=\partial_{i} \partial_{j} H(z, \bar{z})$ where $H$ is a real semi-analytic function determined to within a transformation $H \rightarrow H+F(z)+\bar{F}(\bar{z})$. Here $\partial_{i} \equiv \partial / \partial z_{i}$ and $H$ is called the generating function of the space. For unitary spaces which are flat or of constant curvature ( $\alpha$ ), $H$ is determined. In the first case it is a non-singular Hermitian form and in the second case $H=-\frac{2}{\alpha} \log \mu$ where $\mu$ is a non-homogeneous Hermitian form with non-vanishing discriminant and is determined, except for a transformation of the form $\mu \rightarrow G(z) \bar{G}(z) \mu$. L. S. G.

## $513.821=6$

43
The $\mathrm{S}_{3}$ 's which are osculatory to the curves of a variety and a new characterization of a class of varicties. Terracin, A. Rev. Univ. Nac. Tucumán, 3, pp. 317-339, Dec., 1942.-The Veronese surface of [5] is the only non-conical surface of $[r](r \geqslant 5)$ the chords of which generate a variety of only 4 dimensions and whose tangent planes meet two by two. In the present paper these properties are generalized to varieties defined previously.
L. s. g .

### 513.83

44
The localization theory in set-topology. VAIDYANAthaswamy, R. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.A, 20, pp. 51-61, July, 1944.-A teview of the localization theory and a study of the properties of compact and supercompact ideals (these are defined). Certain extensions of an ideal are also studied. I. S. G.
$517.1: 511.2$ see Abstr. 2
517.1 : 511.221 see Abstr. 3
$517.3: 517.5=3$
A problem of moments. Kjellberg, B. Ark. Mat. Astr. Fys., 29A, No. 2, 33 pp., 1943.-The incquality

$$
\frac{1}{\sqrt{ }(2 \pi)} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty}|f(x)| d x \leqslant\left[\left[\int_{-\infty}^{\infty}|g(t)|^{2} d t \cdot \int_{-\infty}^{\infty}\left|g^{\prime}(t)\right|^{2} d t\right]^{1 / 4}\right.
$$

where $f(x)$ and $g(t)$ are Fourier transforms, i.e.

$$
g(t)=\frac{1}{\sqrt{ }(2 \pi)} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{i t x} f(x) d x
$$

leads, upon using the Parseval formulae, to the result

$$
\frac{1}{\sqrt{ }(2 \pi)} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty}|f(x)| d x \leqslant\left[\int_{-\infty}^{\infty}|f(x)|^{2} d x \cdot \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x^{2}|f(x)|^{2} d x\right]^{1 / 4}
$$

This means that the integral of the abs. value of $f(x)$ is finite if the two moments, $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x^{2 \alpha}|f(x)|^{2} d x$, of $|f|^{2}$ given by $\alpha=0,1$ are finitc. This result is generalized to functions of several variables. If
$M_{j}^{2}=\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \cdots \int_{-\infty}^{\infty}\left|f\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n}\right)\right|^{2} x_{1}^{2 \alpha_{j 1}} x_{2}^{2 x_{j_{2}}} \ldots$
conditions are found in order that the result $\sum_{j=1}^{p} M_{j}^{2}<\infty$ implies

$$
E=\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \ldots \int_{-\infty}^{\infty}\left|f\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n}\right)\right| d x_{1} \ldots d x_{n}<\infty
$$

The upper limit of $E$ as a function of the moments $M_{j}^{2}$ is also found. The inequalities of Schwarz and Holder arid generalizations of these are interpreted geometrically.
L. S. G.
$517.5: 517.3=3$ see Abstr. 45

### 517.512.2

46
On the convergence of the conjugate series of a Fourier series. Chen, K. K. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 1-6, Aug., 1942.-Let

$$
F=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\left(a_{n} \sin n x-b_{n} \cos n x\right)
$$

be the conjugate series of the Fourier series of $f(x)$ and write $\psi(t)=f(x+t)-f(x-t)$. The criterion of Misra and Zygmund for the convergence of $F$ is extended to the following: If $\Psi(t)=\int_{0}^{t} \psi(t) d t=O(t)$ and $\lim _{\mu \rightarrow \infty} \overline{\lim }_{\varepsilon \rightarrow+0} \int_{\mu \varepsilon}^{\pi}|\psi(t+\varepsilon)-\psi(t)| \frac{d t}{t}=0$ then $F$ converges to $\frac{1}{2 \pi} \int_{0}^{\pi} \psi(t) \cot \frac{1}{2} t d t$ when and only when the latter exists.
L. S. G.
517.512 .2

Note on strong summability of Fourier series. Loo, C. T. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 78-83, Aug., 1942.-If $S_{n}(x)(n=0,1,2, \ldots)$ are the partial sums of the Fourier Series of the $L$-integrable function $f(x)$ [Abstr. 1938 (1944)], a result due to Hardy and Littlewood states that $\sum_{v \rightarrow 0}^{n}\left[S_{v}(x)-\left.f(x)\right|^{2}=O(n \log n)\right.$ almost everywhere. A result analogous to this is shown to be true for certain special lacunary partial sums.
L. S. G.

### 517.512 .2

48
On strong summability of Fourier series. Cheng, M. T. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 91-97, Aug., 1942.-Let $S_{n}(t)=\frac{1}{2} a_{0}+\sum_{\nu=1}^{n}\left(a_{\nu} \cos \nu t+b_{v}\right.$ $\sin \nu t)(n=0,1,2, \ldots)$ be the partial sums of the Fourier series of a periodic function $f(t)$, integrable in the sense of Lebesgue in $(-\pi, \pi)$. Write $\phi_{x}(t)=\frac{1}{2}[f(x+t)+f(x-t)-2 f(x)]$. A proof is given of the following theorem: If

$$
\phi_{1}(t)=\int_{0}^{t} \phi_{x}(u) d u=o(t), \int_{0}^{t}\left|\phi_{x}(u)\right| d u=O(t)
$$

then

$$
\sum_{v=0}^{n}\left|S_{v}(x)-f(x)\right|^{4}=0\left[n(\log n)^{3}\right]
$$

L. S. G.
517.512.71: 517.941.92

49
An extension of the Sturm-Liouville expansion. Titchmarsh, E. C. Quart. J. Math., 15, pp. 40-48, March-June, 1944.-The linear matrix operator $\left(\begin{array}{ll}p(x) & , q(x)+\frac{d}{d x} \\ q(x)-\frac{d}{d x}, & r(x)\end{array}\right)$ is denoted by L and $\mathrm{f}=\binom{f_{1}}{f_{2}}$ is a function with two components. The matrix equation $(L-\omega) \Gamma=0$ is equivalent to the 2 differential equations $f_{2}^{\prime}+p f_{1}+q f_{2}-\omega f_{1}=0$, $-f_{1}^{\prime}+q f_{1}+r f_{2}-\omega f_{2}=0$, and the lincar operator yields a formula for the expansion of an arbitary function in terms of eigenfunctions. The case is considered where $x$ lies in a finite interval $(a, b)$ and $p(x), q(x)$, $r(x)$ and their first derivatives are continuous. It is shown that in this case the expansion converges under practically the same conditions as those of Fourier series. The expansion is first obtained and then the orthogonal property is established.
L. S. G.

### 517.521 .2

## 50

Some remarks on oscillating series. WANG, F. T. Quart. J. Math., 15, pp. 1-6, March-June, 1944.-Let

$$
\sigma_{n}^{r}=\left\{1 /\binom{n+r}{n}\right\} \sum_{v=0}^{n}\binom{n-v+r}{n-v} a_{v}
$$

be the $n$th Cesaro mean of order $r$ of the series $a_{0}+a_{1}+\ldots$ A recent theorem of Boas is extended into the following. If $r$ is a positive integer, $0<\delta<1$, and
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { (i) } \sigma_{n}^{r}-s=o\left\{n^{r}(\delta-1)\right\} & (n \rightarrow \infty) \\ \text { (ii) } a_{n}>-K t^{-\delta}\end{array}$
then $\sum a_{n}$ is convergent to sum $s$. It is shown by means of examples taken from the theory of Fourier series, that this is a "best possible" result. The
precise theorem is: If $0<\delta<\delta^{\prime}<1 / r$, there exists a divergent series $\sum a_{n}$ such that
(i) $a_{n}=O\left(n^{-\delta}\right)$
(ii) $\sigma_{n}^{r}=o\left\{n^{r\left(\delta^{\prime}-1\right)}\right\} \quad$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$
L. S. G.

51
$517.522: 517.53: 517.948$
Functional cquations and self-reciprocal functions connected with Lambert series. GUINAND, A. P. Quart. J. Math., 15, pp. 11-23, March-June, 1944.The Lambert series considered is
$\phi(z)=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{e^{2 \pi n z}-1}=\sum_{m=1}^{\infty} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} e^{-2 \pi m n z}=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} d(n) e^{-2 \pi n z}$ where $d(n)$ is the number of divisors of $n$. If $F(z)=\phi(z)-\frac{1}{2 \pi z}(\gamma-\log 2 \pi z)$, it is shown that, when $z(=x)$ is real and positive, $F(x)$ is self-reciprocal w.r. to the Fourier kernel

$$
\frac{2 x}{\pi\left(x^{2}-1\right)} \text {, i.c. } F(x)=\frac{2}{\pi} P \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{x t}{x^{2} t^{2}-1} F(t) d t
$$

and that when $z$ is complex, the functions $F(z)+\frac{i}{z} F(1 / z), \quad F(z)-\frac{i}{z} F(1 / z)$, can be continued analytically for $R(z)<0 . \quad F(z)$ is shown to satisfy the equations

$$
F(z)-\frac{i}{z} F(1 / z)=\frac{2}{\pi} \int_{C} \frac{t z}{t^{2} z^{2}-1} F(t) d t
$$

and $\quad F(z)+\frac{i}{z} F(1 / z)=\frac{2}{\pi} \int_{D} \frac{t z}{t^{2} z^{2}-1} F(t) d t$
where $C$ and $D$ are contours from 0 to $+\infty$ in the half-plane $R(t)>0$ and $C$ passes above $t=1 / z$ while $D$ passes below $t=1 / z$. If the analytic continuation of a function $f(z)$ is denoted by $[f(z)]$ then we have the functional equation

$$
\left[F(z)-\frac{i}{z} F(1 / z)\right]+\left[F(-z)-\frac{i}{z} F(-1 / z)\right]=0
$$

for all values of $z$ except those on a cut from 0 to $-i \infty$. The results are extended to the function $\phi_{k}(z)$ defined for real $k$ and $R(z)>0$ by

$$
\phi_{k}(z)=z^{k} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n^{2 k}}{e^{2 \pi n z}-1}=z^{k} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sigma_{2 k}(n) e^{-2 \pi n z}
$$

where $\sigma_{k}(n)$ is the sum of the $k$ th powers of the divisors of $n$.
L. S. G.

## $517.53: 517.948: 517.522$ see Abstr. 51

$517.531=4$
52
Some inequalities concerning analytic functions. Carlson, F. Ark. Mat. Astr. Fys., 29B, 4, No. 11. $6 \mathrm{pp} ., 1943$.- Let $f(\omega)$ be an analytic function of $\omega$ (complex), regular within and on a circle $C$, and let $L$ be a convex closed curve within $C$. Inequalities are studied of the type

$$
\int_{L}\{f(z)\}^{k} d z \leqslant \frac{2 \Omega}{\pi} \int_{C}\{f(\omega)\}^{k} d \omega
$$

where $k$ is a real number $>0$ and $\Omega$ is the greatest angle subtended by $L$ at a point of $C$. We always have $\Omega \leqslant \pi$. By means of a conformal transformation the results may be extended to curves $L$ lying within a semi-planc.
L. S. G.
517.544.2: 536.2.01

Note on Green's functions in the theory of heat conduction. Lowan, A. N. Phil. Mag., 35, pp. 495498, July, 1944.-Integral formulae for the Green's function (G), subject to various boundary conditions, are given for the following 3 domains: (A) $0<x<\infty$, $0<y<\infty$; (B) $0<x<\infty, 0<y<\infty,-\infty<z<\infty$; (C) $0<x<\infty, 0<y<\infty, 0<z<\infty$. In the first case, if there are sources at the points $(\xi, \eta),(-\xi,-\eta)$ and sinks at $(\xi,-\eta),(-\xi, \eta)$ we have

$$
G=\frac{4}{\pi^{2}} \int_{0}^{\infty} \int_{0}^{\infty} L(x, y, \xi, \eta) \exp \left\{-k\left(\alpha^{2}+\beta^{2}\right) r\right\} d \alpha d \beta
$$

where $L(x, y, \xi, \eta)=\sin \alpha x \sin \beta y \sin \alpha \xi \sin \beta \eta$
when $G=0$ for $x=0$ and $y=0$. The other formulae are similar.
L. S. G.

### 517.564 .3

Infinite integrals involving generalized hypergeometric functions. Sinha, S. Bull. Calcutta Math. Soc., 36, pp. 15-30, March, 1944.-6 types of integrals are evaluated similar to those of a previous paper [Abstr. 995 (1944)], the term $K_{i}(a x) K_{\mu}(a x)$ now being replaced by other Bessel functions of the form $J_{\lambda}(a x) J_{\mu}(b x), J_{\lambda}(a x) I_{\mu}(b x)$, ctc.
L. S. G.

## $517.566: 517.6$ see Abstr. 56

517.566 .3

On a class of functions suggested by the zeta of Riemann. Hurwitz, S. Ann. Marh., Princeton, 45, pp. 340-346, April, 1944.-Some theorems are obtained concerning the class of functions $\sum n^{-1}(\log n)^{-s}$, $\Sigma(n \log n)^{-1}(\log \log n)^{-s}, \ldots$, where $s=\sigma+i t$. Let

$$
\log _{0} x=x, \log _{p+1} x=\log \left(\log _{p} x\right)(p=0,1,2, \ldots)
$$

$$
e_{0}(x)=x, \quad e_{p+1}(x)=\exp \left\{e_{p}(x)\right\}
$$

$$
f_{0}(x)=1, \quad f_{p+1}(x)=1 / \prod_{i=0}^{p}\left(\log _{i} x\right)
$$

and $g_{p}(x, s)=f_{p}(s)\left(\log _{p} x\right)^{-s}$. Also, write $u, v, w$ in place of $\left[e_{p-1}(0)\right],\left[e_{p}(0)\right]$ and $\left[e_{p+1}(0)\right]$, respectively, where $[x]$ denotes the integral part of $x$. The paper is concerned with the properties of the function $\zeta_{p}(s)=-\sum_{n=v+1}^{\infty} g_{p}(n, s)$. It is proved that $\zeta_{p}(s)$ is regular everywhere except at $s=1$. A definite integral for $\zeta_{p}(s)$ is found and this leads to the contour integral

$$
\frac{\zeta_{p}(s)}{\Gamma(1-s)}=\frac{1}{2 \pi i} \int_{C} z^{s-1 \zeta_{p-1}^{*}}(1-z) d z
$$

where $C$ starts at $-\infty$ on the negative real axis, encircles the origin once in a positive direction and returns to its starting point. Here $\zeta_{p-1}^{*}$ is defined by $\zeta_{p-1}^{*}(1+s)=\zeta_{p-1}(1+s)-\sum_{n=u+1}^{n} g_{p-1}(n, 1+s)$. The contour integral leads to the Laurent expansion $\zeta_{p-1}^{*}(1-z)=-\frac{1}{z}+\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\zeta_{p}(-n)}{n!} z^{n}$ and from this result it is deduced that $\zeta_{p}(s)$ has an infinity of negative zeros, although there is no indication of their numerical values. The last section deals with the asymptotic behaviour of $\zeta_{p}(s)$. On a circle, centre $s=0$ and sufficiently large radius $r$, we have

$$
\exp \left(r^{1}-\varepsilon\right)<\max \left|\zeta_{p}(s)\right|<\exp \left(r^{1}+\varepsilon\right)
$$

while on a vertical line to the right of $\sigma=1, \zeta_{p}(s)$ is
bounded and on $\sigma=1, \zeta_{p}(s)=O\left(\log _{p+1} t\right)$ but $\zeta_{p}(s)>A \log _{p+2^{t}}$ for an arbitrarily large $t$. L. S. G. $517.6: 517.566$

56
Note on certain integrals involving Hermite's polynomials. Baber, T. D. H., and Mirsky, L. Phil. Mag., 35, pp. 532-537, Aug., 1944.-The integrals evaluated are of the form $I_{t}(m, n, s)=\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \xi^{s} \psi_{m}(\xi) \frac{d^{\eta} \psi_{n}}{d \xi^{t}} d \xi$, where $m, n, s, t$ are non-negative integers and $\psi_{m}(\xi)=\left[2^{m_{m}}!\sqrt{ }(\pi / \alpha)\right]^{-\frac{1}{2}} e^{-4 \alpha \xi{ }^{2}} H_{m}(\xi \sqrt{ } \alpha), \alpha$ being a constant and $H_{m}(\xi)$ the $m$ th Hermitian polynomial. Integrals of this type frequently occur in quantummechanical problems. A table of values of all nonvanishing integrals $I_{,}(m, n, s)$ is given for which (I) $t=0,0 \leqslant s \leqslant 6$, or (II) $t=1,0 \leqslant s \leqslant 5$, or (III) $t=2,0 \leqslant s \leqslant 4$. All results hold for $n \geqslant 0$.
L. s. G.
517.63 : 513.77

57
Laplace transforms of a class of higher dimensional varieties in a projective space of $n$ dimensions. Chern, S. S. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., 30, pp. 95-97, April, 1944.-Cartan's method of moving frames is used to develop the differential gcometry of an $r$-dimensional variety $V_{r}$. At a generic point of $V_{r}$, an asymptotic net (of quadric cones) is introduced, generalizing the asymptotic tangents of a surface. The Laplace transforms of a type of variety studied by Cartan are generalized.
L. S. G.
517.9 : 519.3

58
On the existence of a metric for higher space paths. Seetharaman, V. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. A, 19, pp. 167-176, April, 1944.-The problem is to investigate the conditions under which the system $(S)$ of equations
$\frac{d(\sigma+1) x^{i}}{d t^{i}(\sigma+1)}+\Gamma^{i}\left(t, x, x^{1}, \ldots, x^{(\sigma)}\right)=0 \quad i=1,2, \ldots n, \sigma \geqslant 2$
may be identified with the extremals of a regular problem of the calculus of variations, $\delta \int f d t=0$. It is shown that the necessary and sufficient condition is that the equations of variation of $S$ be self-adjoint. L. s. G.

### 517.92: 576.35

A note on equations of growth. Morales, M. F. Science, 99, pp. 490-491, June 16, 1944.-The equation considered is $d N / d t=\sum_{i=0}^{m} h_{i} N^{\gamma /}$ where $h_{0}, \ldots, h_{m}$ are functions of time. A method is outlined for obtaining $h_{0}, \ldots, h_{m}$ at the point ( $N, t$ ) using the curve of growth.
L. s. G.
517.934

60
On Van der Pol's and related non-linear differential equations. Shohat, J. J. Appl. Phys., 15, pp. 568574, July, 1944.-If the equation

$$
\frac{d^{2} u}{d t^{2}}-\varepsilon F(u) \frac{d u}{d t}+u=0 \quad(\varepsilon>0)
$$

has periodic solutions, of period close to $2 \pi$, then under certain conditions on $F(u)$, such a solution $u(t)$ may be accurately approximated for all $t$ by the first term $A_{1} \sin \left(\nu t+\alpha_{1}\right)$ of its Fourier expansion. This is shown by means of the Parseval formula. When $F(u)$ is a given polynomial $\sum_{i=0}^{p} \alpha_{i} u^{i}$, the co-
efficient $A_{1}$ is given approx. by a root of

$$
\alpha_{0}+\sum_{i=1}^{m} \alpha_{2 i} \frac{1 \cdot 3 \ldots(2 i-1)}{2 \cdot 4 \ldots 2 i} \frac{z^{i}}{i+1}=0
$$

where $z=A_{1}^{2}$. When $\varepsilon \ll 1$, a power-series method is used to find expansions for $u(t)$ and its frequency $\nu$. This is done in detail for Van der Pol's equation given by $F(u)=1-u^{2}$, but it applies when $F(u)$ is any polynomial. For $\varepsilon \gg 1$, this method presents difficulties, but a new method is given which permits a series expansion of $u$ and $v$ for all values of $\sigma$. It is found that $\nu=\frac{1}{1+\varepsilon}+\frac{\varepsilon}{(1+\varepsilon)^{2}}+\frac{15}{16} \frac{\varepsilon^{2}}{(1+\varepsilon)^{3}}+\ldots$ which leads to the asymptotic formula $\nu \varepsilon \sim 3.89$ as $\varepsilon \rightarrow \infty$.
L. s. G.
517.941 .92 : 517.512 .71 see Abstr. 49
517.942.4: 534.11:531.391.3 see Abstr. 102
517.942 .932

61
A property of certain differential equations. SAWYer, W. W. Quart. J. Math., 15, pp. 34-39, MarchJune, 1944.-Let $u(x)$ and $v(x)$ be solutions of $E_{0} \equiv a_{0}(x) y^{\prime \prime}+b_{0}(x) y^{\prime}+c_{0}(x) y=0$ and let $u^{(n)}(x)$ and $v^{(n)}(x)$, the $n$th derivatives of $u(x)$ and $v(x)$ be the solutions of $E_{n}=a_{n}(x) y^{\prime \prime}+b_{n}(x) y^{\prime}+c_{n}(x) y=0$. The equations $E_{n}$ are supposed to be of the Fuchsian type with $a_{n}(x), b_{n}(x), c_{n}(x)$ polynomials in $x$. A point $x=\xi$ which is singular for $E_{0}$ is also singular for $E_{n}(n>0)$ so that $a_{n}(\xi)=0$ for all $n$. But points $x=\eta$ may also exist for which $a_{n}(\eta)=0$ and at which $u^{(n)}(x)$ and $v^{(n)}(x)$ are regular. Such points are called apparent singularities of $E_{n}$. The following two theorems are proved: I. If the degree of $a_{n}(x)$ is independent of $n$, the equation $E_{0}$ has at most 3 singularities (one necessarily at infinity), together with a finite number of apparent singularities; II. The apparent singularities of $E_{n}$ are the roots of an equation $\Phi_{n}(x)=x^{\rho}+\alpha_{1, n} x^{p-1}+\ldots+\alpha_{\rho, n}=0$ where $\alpha_{s, n}$ is a polynomial' in $n$ of degree $s$. L. s. G. 517.945 : 532.51 : 539.385

On a class of differential equations in the mechanics of continua. Bers, L., and Gelbart, A. Quart. Appl. Math., 1, No. 2, pp. 168-188, July, 1943.-The equations are of the form $\partial u / \partial x=\tau_{1}(y) \partial v / \partial y$ and $\partial u / \partial y=-\tau_{2}(y) \partial v / \partial x$ and their similarity to the Cauchy-Riemann equations ( $\tau_{1}=\tau_{2}=1$ ) suggests an integration theory similar to that of complex function theory. Such a theory is presented. If " and $v$ are a pair of solutions, the functions $U=\int_{z_{0}}^{z} u d x-\tau_{2} v d y$ and $V=\int_{z_{0}}^{z_{1}} v d x+\frac{u}{\tau_{1}} d y$ are also solutions, and a set of particular solutions may be found by repeating this process indefinitely. Special attention is given to the case $\tau_{1}=\tau_{2}=y^{-n}$. Thrce physical applications are discussed: flow of an incompressible fluid with rotational symmetry, torsion of bodies of revolution and two-dimensional potential gas flow.
L. S. G.
517.946 .9 : 539.214

63
A boundary problem in plane plasticity. COBURN, N . J. Math. Phys., 23, pp. 61-68, May, 1944.-A perfectly plastic material occupies the semi-space $x>0$ and at any interior point there exist (i) the normal stresses $\sigma_{x}$ and $\sigma_{y}$ acting parallel to the $x$ - and $y$-axes,
respectively, and (ii) the shear stress $\sigma_{x y}$. The Airy stress function $F(x, y)$ satisfies $\sigma_{z}=\frac{\partial^{2} F}{\partial y^{2}}, \sigma_{y}=\frac{\partial^{2} F}{\partial x^{2}}$ and $\sigma_{x y}=-\frac{\partial^{2} F}{\partial x \partial y}$. The relations $\sigma_{x}=\sigma+k \sin 2 \gamma$, $\sigma_{y}=\sigma-k \sin 2 \gamma, \quad \sigma_{x y}=-k \cos 2 \gamma \quad$ where $k$ is const., $\sigma$ is the mean normal stress and $\gamma$ is the angle between the tangent to one family of slip lines and the $x$-axis, lead to the equations

$$
\frac{\partial^{2} F}{\partial x \partial y}=-k \cos 2 \gamma, \quad \frac{\partial^{2} F}{\partial y^{2}}-\frac{\partial^{2} F}{\partial x^{2}}=2 k \sin 2 \gamma
$$

These (hyperbolic) equations are solved subject to the boundary conditions: $\sigma_{x}(o, y)=\phi(y), \sigma_{x y}(0, y)=\theta(y)$. The first equation yields the stresses in terms of the boundary conditions and $\sin 2 \gamma$ and the second equation yields $\cos 2 \gamma$ in terms of the boundary conditions. A boundary curve is determined which is a line of rupture in the sense of Christianovich [Recueil Math. (Moscow), 1, 43, 1936, p. 511].
L. S. G.
$517.947: 4=4$
64
On the distribution of the proper values of problems governed by the equation $\Delta u+\lambda k(x, y) u=0$ Pleijel, A. Ark. Mat. Astr. Fys., 29 B, 2, No. 7, 8 pp., 1943.--Let $S$ be a finite domain with a boundary $T$. 2 problems are studied: I. $\Delta u+\lambda k(x, y) u=0$ on $S, u=0$ on $T$. II. $\Delta u+\mu k(x, y) u=0$ on $S$, $\frac{\partial u}{\partial n}=0$ on $T$. Let the proper values of $I$ be $0 \leqslant \lambda_{1}^{+} \leqslant \lambda_{2}^{+} \leqslant \ldots ; 0 \geqslant \lambda_{1}^{-} \geqslant \lambda_{2}^{-} \geqslant \ldots$ and let the proper values of II be $0 \leqslant \mu_{1}^{+} \leqslant \mu_{2}^{+} \leqslant \ldots$; $0 \geqslant \mu_{1}^{-} \geqslant \mu_{2}^{-} \geqslant \ldots$. The parts of $S$ characterized by $k(x, y)>0$ and $k(x, y)<0$ are denoted by $S^{+}$ and $S^{-}$respectively. The following result (generalizing an earlier one due to Weyl) is proved concerning the asymptotic distribution and magnitude of the proper values: If $N_{\mathrm{I}}^{+}(t), N_{\mathrm{II}}^{+}(t)$ denote the number of positive proper values of I and II which are $\leqslant t$, and $N_{\text {I }}^{-}(r), N_{\text {II }}^{-}(t)$ the number of negative proper values which are $\geqslant t$ then we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left.\begin{array}{l}
N_{\mathrm{I}}^{+}(t) \\
N_{\mathrm{II}}^{+}(t)
\end{array}\right\} \sim \frac{t}{4 \pi} \int_{S^{+}} k(x, y) d x d y \text { as } t \rightarrow \infty \\
& \left.\left.N_{\mathrm{I}^{-}(t)}^{N_{\mathrm{II}}^{-}(t)}\right\}\right\} \sim \frac{t}{4 \pi} \int_{S^{-}} k(x, y) d x d y \text { as } t \rightarrow \infty
\end{aligned}
$$

Putting $t=\lambda_{n}^{+}, \mu_{n}^{+}, \lambda_{n}^{-}, \mu_{n}^{-}$in these relations we have $\left.\left.\mu_{n}^{+}\right\} \sim \sim \frac{4 \pi n}{\int_{S^{+}}^{+} k(x, y) d x d y}, \mu_{n}^{-}\right\}\left[\sim \frac{4 \pi n}{\int_{S^{-}} k(x, y) d x d y}\right.$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$ L. S. G.
517.947.42: 537.213

65
A new method of solution of the boundary value problems of Laplace's equation relating to two spheres. I. Mitra, S. K. Bull. Calcutta Math. Soc., 36, pp. 31-39, March, 1944.-This classical problem is solved by a new method in which 2 sets of spherical polar coordinates are used, and the field is expressed in terms of 2 infinite series whose coefficients $A_{n}$ and $B_{n}$ satisfy the infinite set of linear equations

$$
\begin{aligned}
A_{0} & =\frac{V_{a}}{2 \pi a}-\frac{b}{a} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty}(-)^{n} B_{n} q^{n+1} \\
A_{m} & =-\frac{b}{a} p^{n} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty}(-)^{n} \frac{(m+n)!}{m!n!} B_{n} q^{n+1} \\
B_{0} & =\frac{V_{b}}{2 \pi b}-\frac{a}{b} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} A_{n} p^{n+1} \\
B_{m} & =-\frac{a}{b}(-q)^{m} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(m+n)!}{m!n!} A_{n} p^{n+1}
\end{aligned}
$$

Here $V_{a}$ and $V_{b}$ are the potentials of the spheres (of radii $a$ and $b$ ) and $p=a / c, q=b / c$ where $c$ is the distance between the centres. By writing

$$
f(z)=\sum_{m=0}^{\infty} A_{m} z^{m}, \quad g(z)=\sum_{m=0}^{\infty}(-)^{m} B_{m} z^{m}
$$

it is easy to derive the functional equations

$$
\begin{aligned}
& f(z)=\frac{V_{a}}{2 \pi a}-\frac{b q}{a(1-p z)} g\left(\frac{q}{1-p z}\right) \\
& g(z)=\frac{V_{b}}{2 \pi b}-\frac{a p}{b(1-q z)} f\left(\frac{p}{1-q z}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

These are solved by means of difference equations and exact values for $A_{n}$ and $B_{n}$ are found, leading to cxact values for the coefficients of capacitance and inductance.
L. S. G.
$517.948: 517.53: 517.522$ see Abstr. 51

### 517.948 .32

66
On the numerical solution of certain types of integral equations. Reiz, A. Ark. Mat. Astr. Fys., 29 A, 4, No. 29, 21 pp., 1943.-Fredholm's equation of the 2nd kind, $f(x)=F(x)+\lambda \int_{a}^{b} K(x, y) f(y) d y$, is solved in the usual way by replacing the equation by a finite system of linear equations. When $a=-\infty, b=\infty$, the integral is replaced by a weighted sum where the weights are determined by the use of Hermite polynomials $H_{n}(x)(n=1,2, \ldots)$. The theorem used is that

$$
\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-x^{2}} \Phi(x) d x \approx \sqrt{ } \pi \sum_{i=1}^{n} p_{i} \Phi\left(x_{i}\right), \quad n \rightarrow \infty
$$

where $x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n}$ are the $n$ roots of $H_{n}(x)$ and

$$
p_{i}=2^{n+1} n!/\left[H_{n}^{\prime}\left(x_{i}\right)\right]^{2}
$$

When $a=0, b=\infty$, the weights are found with the use of Laguerre polynomials $L_{n}\left(x_{0}\right)$ using the result

$$
\int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-x} \Phi(x) d x \approx \sum_{i=1}^{n} q_{i} \Phi\left(x_{l}\right) \quad n \rightarrow \infty
$$

where $x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n}$ are now the roots of $L_{n}(x)$, and $q_{i}=(n!)^{2} / x_{i}\left[L_{n}^{\prime}\left(x_{j}\right)\right]^{2}$. Examples of each process are given. 2 methods are also given (together with examples) for solving equations of the 1st kind,

$$
F(x)=\int_{a}^{b} K(x, y) f(y) d y
$$

One of these involves the method of least squares, the other makes use of an interpolation formula for $f(y)$.
L. S. G.
517.948 .34 : 537.591 .8

67
On the convergency of the solutions of cascade equations in cosmic radiation. Chakrabarty, S. K. Bull. Calcutta Math. Soc., 36, pp. 9-13, March, 1944.-

It is shown that the solution obtained in a previous paper [Abstr. 1976. (1943)] is absolutely convergent for all physically admissible values of the energy and the time. It is not necessary to introduce the process of analytic continuation as was done previously [Abstr. 2764 (1942)].
L. S. G.
517.949 .12

68
On reciprocal differences in two variables. Singh, B., and Das Gupta, P. N. Bull. Patna Sci. Coll. Phil. Soc., pp. 5-8, Jan., 1944.-An interpolation formula involving continued fractions is obtained for a function of two variables.
L. s. G.
518.1

Recent progress in scientific computing. Comrie, L. J. J. Sci. Instrum., 21, pp. 129-134, Aug., 1944.A description is given of various differential analysers and calculating machines. The application of the latter to numerical integration, formation of differences and checking of tables, problems of interpolations, etc. is pointed out. Punched-card machines are described.
L. S. G.
518.4

70
A chart for plotting relations between variables over their entire real range. Donnell, L. H. Quart. Appl. Math., 1, pp. 276-277, Oct., 1943.-A simple graphical method for plotting $y=f(x)$ or $x=g(y)$. It consists of an ordinary Cartesian plot over the range $(-1,1)$ of each variable and a plot of the reciprocal of the variables from 0 to -1 and 1 to 0.
L. S. G.
518.5 : 621.3.09

71
Universal circuit slide-rule. Greenfield, E. W. Elect. World, N.Y., 122, p. 116, Aug. 19, 1944.[Abstr. 43 B (1945)].
519.21

72
The limiting distribution of a general class of statistics. Hsu, P. L. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 37-41, Aug., 1942.-Many common statistics are functions, with a high degree of regularity, of means $f\left(\bar{u}_{1}, \bar{u}_{2}, \ldots, \bar{u}_{m}\right)$ where $\bar{u}_{l}=n^{-1} \sum_{r=1}^{n} u_{i r}$ and where every pair $u_{i r}, u_{j s}(r \neq s)$ are statistically independent. The limiting distributions of all such statistics as $n \rightarrow \infty$ are found, the problem being formulated and solved in the language of pure probability theory.

> L. s. G.
519.21

73
A problem in the random distribution of particles. Eggleton, P., and Kermack, W. O. Proc. Roy, Soc. Edinb. A, 62, 1, pp. 103-115, 1944.- $N$ particles are arranged at random on a line of length $L$. Án $n: l$ consists of $n(\leqslant N)$ particles contained in a length $l(<L)$. An expression is found for the average number of distinct $n: I$ 's in a length $L$ when the line is closed and also when the line is open. Analogous problems are considered in 2 dimensions where the particles are arranged at random on a plane and the length $l$ is replaced by an oriented rectangle. The extension to 3 dimensions is discussed briefly and some of the difficulties are noted.
L. s. G.
519.21

74
Solution of the restricted problem of the random walk. Sllberstean, L. Phil. Mag., 35, pp. 538-543, Aug., 1944.-A particle, moving in a plane, starts from
a point $O$ and makes $n$ rectilinear (unit) steps. Each step may occur in either of 2 fixed directions. The problem is to find the probability $p_{n}(x, y)$ of reaching a point $(x, y)$ in $n$ steps. It is shown that if $f_{n}(x, y)$ is the number of ways of reaching a point $(x, y)$ in $n$ steps [so that $p_{n}(x, y)=\frac{1}{4^{n}} f_{n}(x, y)$ ] then $f_{n}(x, y)$ is given by the functional equation
$f_{n+1}(x, y)=f_{n}(x+1, y)+f_{n}(x-1, y)$

$$
+f_{n}(x, y+1)+f_{n}(x, y-1)
$$

By writing $\sigma=x+y, \delta=x-y$ and assuming

$$
f_{n}(x, y)=g_{n}(\sigma) h_{n}(\delta)
$$

the variables may be actually separated and it is found that $g_{n}$ and $h_{n}$ each satisfy the simple difference equation $\phi_{n+1}(s)=\phi_{n}(s)+\phi_{n}(s-1)$, which has the solution

$$
\phi_{\pi}(s)=\binom{n}{\frac{1}{2}(n+s)}
$$

Thus $\quad p_{n}(x, y)=\frac{1}{4^{n}}\binom{n}{\frac{1}{2}(n+\delta)}\binom{n}{\frac{1}{2}(n+\sigma)}$
The asymptotic value of $p_{n}(x, y)$ (for large $n$ ) is found to be

$$
P_{n}(x, y) \sim \frac{2}{\pi n} e^{-\left(x^{2}+y^{2}\right) / n}
$$

L. S. G.
519.214

The accumulation of chance effects and the Gaussian frequency distribution. Silberstein, L. Phil. Mag., 35, pp. 395-404, June, 1944.-A situation is considered where the effect of a process, in a single trial, is equally likely to have any value between 0 and 1 , and the probability, $p_{n}(x) d x$, that the resultar.t effect of an $n$-fold repetition of the process shall fall between $x$ and $x+d x$ is found. It is shown that $p_{n}(x)$ satisfies the recurrence relation

$$
p_{n+1}(x)=\int_{x-1}^{x} p_{n}(u) d u
$$

where $p_{1}(x)=1$ for $0<x<1$ and zero elsewhere. The values of $p_{n}(x)$ are found for small values of $n$, but to study the behaviour as $n \rightarrow \infty$ a Fourier integral is used to write $p_{n}(x)$ in the form

$$
p_{n}(x)=\frac{2}{\pi} \int_{0}^{\infty}\left(\frac{\sin u}{u}\right)^{n} \cos 2\left(x-\frac{n}{2}\right) u d u
$$

For large $n$ this integral consists mostly of contributions from the neighbourhood of $u=0$. Writing $\sin u / u \approx 1-u^{2} / 6 \approx e^{-u^{2} / 6}$ we deduce, for the deviation from the mean $\xi=x-\frac{1}{2} n$, the value

$$
p_{n}(\xi)=\frac{2}{\pi} \int_{0}^{\infty} e^{-n u^{2} / 6} \cos (2 \xi u) d u=\sqrt{ }\left(\frac{6}{\pi n}\right) e^{-6 \xi^{2} / n}
$$

which is precisely the Gauss law of error. Expressions are found for the standard deviation and the relative standard deviation.
L. S. G.
519.24 : $159.9: 512.831$ see Abstr. 18
$519.24 ; 37.015$ see Abstr. 1
519.241

76
On a measure of divergence between two statistical populations defined by their probability distributions. Bhattacharyya, A. Bull. Calcutta Math. Soc., 35, pp. 99-109, Sept., 1943.-If $\left(\pi_{1}, \pi_{2}, \ldots, \pi_{k}\right)$ and
( $\pi_{1}^{\prime}, \pi_{2}^{\prime}, \ldots, \pi_{k}^{\prime}$ ) are the population probabilities of the $k$ exhaustive and mutually exclusive ways of occurrence, the measure of divergence is taken to be $\Delta^{2}$ where $\cos \Delta=\sum_{i=1}^{k}\left(\pi_{i} \pi^{\prime}\right)^{1 / 2}$. This has a simple geometric interpretation in an Euclidean space $R_{k}$ since $\sum_{i=1}^{k} \pi_{i}=\sum_{i=1}^{k} \pi_{i}^{\prime}=1$. Reasons are given for favouring this measure of divergence and the possibility is considered of using a monotonically increasing function of $\Delta$ in place of $\Delta^{2}$. The method is extended from discrete to continuous distributions by taking
$\cos \Delta$

$$
=\int \sqrt{ }\left\{\phi\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{k}\right) \phi^{\prime}\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{k}\right)\right\}^{1 / 2} d x_{1} d x_{2} \ldots d x_{k}
$$

where $\phi(x) d x$ and $\phi^{\prime}(x) d x$ are the probability distributions of the variates $x_{1}, x_{2}, \ldots, x_{k}$ in the two cases. Some applications are made, including one where the divergence between two univariate normal populations differs in their means and standard deviations.
L. S. G.
519.272 : 512.831 sec Abstr. 19, 20
519.283

77
Stability after the war. Richardson, L. F. Nature, Lond., 154, p. 240, Aug. 19, 1944.-Differential equations describing defeat or submission are given and these may later indicate a trend towards war. It is pointed out that there is no evidence for the belief that Europe will be permanently stabilized by submissiveness on the part of defeated nations. L. S. G.
519.3 : 517.9 see Abstr. 58
519.44

78
On S-groups. JabBer, M. A. Bull. Calcutta Math. Soc., 35, pp. 111-113, Sept., 1943.-An S-group is one in which the commutator operation is associative. The free $S$-group generated by $a_{1}, \ldots, a_{m}$ is defined and it is shown that each $S$-group generated by $n$ elements is homomorphic to this free $S$-group. A method is given for classifying the various systems of relations that may hold in an $S$-group. L. s. G.
$519.48: 511.28$ see Abstr. 5
$519.49=3$
79
A simplified proof of the principal-ideal theorem of classical field theory. Bergström, H. Ark. Mat. Astr. Fys., 29 B, 2, No. 6, 6 pp., 1943.-To prove the theorem it is sufficient to prove a result, due to Artin, concerning metabelian groups. Some properties of the latter are used to deduce this result. [See Abstr. 2335 (1944)].
L. S. G.
519.5 : $530.1: 512$ see Abstr. 13
521.045

80
A case of polytropic equilibrium configuration with variable angular velocity. Roy, S. K. Bull. Calcutta Math. Soc., 35, pp. 85-98, Sept., 1943.-The problem treated is the equilibrium of polytropes distorted by a variable rotation. The equations of rotational cquilibrium are solved and an expression for the potential obtained in terms of Emden functions. The characteristic constants of a rotating polytrope are calculated and a formula is derived for the difference
between the equatorial and polar distortions. The mean density of the star is also calculated. An application is made to a particular case.
L. S. G.

### 523.11 : 530.12

Models of the universe and cosmological time-scales. McVittie, G. C. Nature, Lond., 154, pp. 477-481, Oct. 14, 1944.-The paper contains a descriptive account of the present theories of cosmology. A model of the universe is provided by a set of points moving in a 4 -dimensional space-time, these points being the counterparts of the spiral nebulae. The general principles of homogeneity and of the geodesic paths for particles and light rays lead, not to a unique model, but to a class of possible models. A variety of time co-ordinates are possible in a given model giving different ages to the universe. Different models are chosen out of this wide class provided by theory in different ways by different authors. Eddington obtains one which starts expanding from an cquilibrium state, through his unification of relativity and quantum theory. Milne obtains a different model from his kinematical relativity. The author obtains a third by comparing the theoretically predicted formula for the distribution of spiral nebulae in space with the observed. The three models are not mathematically reducible to one another.
G. C. McV.
523.842 .3

82
The spectrographic binary Lambda Andromedae. Walker, E. C. J. R. Astr. Soc. Can., 38, pp. 249254, July-Aug., 1944.- The possibility of a rotation of the line of apsides in $\lambda$ Andr is investigated by recomputing an orbit from 27 spectrograms taken at the Dominion Astrophysical Observatory. The elements found agree exactly, within the probable errors, with those found from Lick plates taken nearly 40 yr. ago.
A. HU.

### 523.872

83
The resonance lines of LiI and Na I in spectra of the red carbon stars. McKellar, A., and Stilwell, W. H. J. R. Astr. Sac. Can., 38, pp. 237-248, July-Aug., 1944.-Spectrograms of 42 sed carbon stars are studied in the regions near $6708 \AA$ and $5890 \AA$. Nearly all show evidence of Li I absorption, though blending with a CN line reduces the measured wavelength. The average equiv. width for the $D$ lines is $13 \AA$, but for their $\mathrm{Li} I$ analogues it is only 0.6 A . No marked correlation exists betw. the intensity of Na I and that of Li I, or betw. either intensity and spectral type. The very great strength of LiI in WZ Cass may be due either to abnormal abundance or to low excitation.
A. HU,
$525.61=4$
84
Contributions to the analytical theory of tides. III-V. Oseen, C. W. Ark. Mat. Astr. Fys., 29 A, 1, No. 1, 37 pp.; 29 A, 2, No. 8, 10 pp., and 29 A, 2, No. 9, $9 \mathrm{pp},$.1943 .-The equations describing the oscillations of an incompressible viscous fluid rotating about an axis are written down [see Abstr. 1264 (1944)] and simple solutions are found. These are derived from solutions of an equation of the form $(\mu \Delta-i v)^{2} \Delta F$ $+4 \Omega^{2} \partial{ }^{2} F / 0 x_{3}^{2}=0$, which is studied in detail. Some particular cases are examined and the results compared with previous work. Two types of waves occur, one of which is stationary.
L. S. G.

## $53: 571$

85
The use of physics and the methods of physics in archaeology. Webs, W. S. Amer. J. Phys., 12, pp. 196-200, Aug., 1944.
$530.1: 519.5: 512$ see Abstr. 13
530.12

86
The affine connection in physical field theories. Schrödinger, E. Nature, Lond., 153, pp. 572-575, May 13, 1944.-The introduction of the idea of general invariance into the restricted theory of relativity causes a loss in the connection between neighbouring points and this is restored by introducing an affine connection. Theories of curvature are discussed and the particular affinity resulting from a Riemannian metric is treated briefly. The theories of Weyl and of Eddington are mentioned and the restrictive Hamiltonian principle (leading to the field equations) is introduced. The field theories of electromagnetism and gravitation are discussed and the meson field (responsible for nuclear binding) is treated. It is described by a 6 -vector-field governed by equations, of which Maxwell's are a special case. The need for a field theory which embraces each of these three fundamental fields is pointed out and recent efforts in this direction are discussed briefly.
L. S. G.
530.12

87
Boundaries of space and time. Edgeworth, K. E., Dingle, H. Nature, Lond., 154, p. 305, Sept. 2, 1944. 530.12 88
The deflection of light and relativity. Narlikar, V. V. Nature, Lond., 154, p. 400, Sept. 23, 1944
530.12: 513.0 see Abstr. 22
530.12 : 523.11 see Abstr. 81
530.12 : 536.33 see Abstr. 208
530.145 .5 : 537.12

New determinations of $h / e$ with X-rays. Ohlin, P. Ark. Mat. Astr. Fys., 29 B, 2, No. 4, 6 pp., 1943.-The apparatus, consisting of a high-vacuum spectrometer with bent crystal and Geiger counter, was used to investigate the structure in the short-wavelength limit of the continuous X-ray spectrum. The counter was filled with a mixture of rare gases and alcohol vapour and was thereby 6 to 8 times more sensitive to soft X-rays than the corresponding air-filled counter. From the isochromats registered during the structure experiments, values of $h / e$ were calculated from the short-wavelength limit. The measurements were made with 2 wavelengths, $3351 \cdot 85 \mathrm{X} . \mathrm{U} .\left(\mathrm{CaK} \alpha_{1}\right)$ and $2742.87 \mathrm{X} . \mathrm{U}$. (Ti $K \alpha_{1}$ ) and W, $\mathrm{Cu}, \mathrm{Ag}$ and $\mathrm{MoS}_{2}$ were used as anticathode materials. The average value of h/e was found to be $1.37884 \times 10^{-17}$ and this is compared with other values obtained by various authors. [Abstr. 2082 (1934), 4865 (1935), 2149 (1937)].
L. S. G.
530.145.6

90
Quantum mechanics of fields. II. Statistics of pure fields. Born, M., and Peng, H. W. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. A, 62, 1, pp. 92-102, 1944.-[See Abstr. 1017 (1944)]. A physical representation of the constants of motion $k_{x}, k_{y}, k_{z}$, forming the vector $k$ of the new theory, is sought. It is shown that they describe the entire configuration of the wave vectors, and may be
called the configuration wave vector of the assembly of apeirons which make up a volume of field. The term apeiron is suggested for the system described in the theory by step-matrices, an apeiron of wave vector $k$ being the $k$ th radiation oscillator considered as a kind of material particle. The probability of distribution of quanta among the apcirons of the various intervals is worked out. The canonical distribution of quanta is then obtained by assuming an arbitrary apciron distribution. All the harmonic oscillators of low frequencies must be occupied by apeirons for the electromagnetic field. Similarly, the canonical distribution of the apeirons is obtained by assuming an arbitrary distribution of quanta.

> A. J. M.
530.145 .61

91
A note on the evaluation of the Schrödinger hydrogenic intensity integral. Wheeler, T. S. Proc. R. Irish Acad., 50 A, 2, pp. 7-12, 1944.-The integral is needed in a determination of the intensities of the hydrogen lines and their fine-structure components. Previous methods of evaluation [Abstr. 998 (1927), 519 (1930)] were somewhat involved. In the present paper the integral is evaluated directly by using the Schrödinger generating function for associated. Laguerre polynomials.
L. S. G.

### 530.145 .63

92
Spinor representations of rotations and Dirac's equations in five-dimensional space. Eriksson, H. A. S. Ark. Mat. Astr. Fys., 29 A, 2, No. 14, 9 pp., 1943.-The Cayley representation of the generic orthogonal matrix, $A=(E-S)(E+S)^{-1}$, where $A$ is orthogonal and $\mathbf{S}$ is skew-symmetric, is written down in detail for the case $n=5$. By means of the 10 parameters involved (in S), 8 new complex parameters ( 16 real parameters satisfying 6 conditions) are formed, and these define a linear transformation of complex numbers, called spinor components. A five-vector is transformed like certain linear combinations of products of these components. The Lorentz transformations are considered as a special case and the Dirac equations in 5 -dimensional space are derived by using the spinor formalism. L. S. G.
530.145.63: 539.152.1

93
Calculations of the scattering of mesons by the matrix method. MA, S. T. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 123-129, Aug., 1942.-The matrix method of Kemmer and Wilson [Abstr. 4466 (1939), 2516 (1940)] may be applied to scattering problems, not only when we are concerned with properties of the meson averaged over all the initial states of polarization (when the spur method [Abstr. 2708 (1940)] is used) but also when the aim is to study the behaviour of one particular initial state. The meson equation is $\sum_{\nu=1}^{4} \partial_{v} \beta_{v} \psi+(m c / h) \psi=0$ where $\beta_{1}, \beta_{2}, \beta_{3}, \beta_{4}$ are $10 \times 10$ matrices, such that
$\beta_{4}=\left(\begin{array}{ccc}I & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -I\end{array}\right)$ and $\beta_{j}=\left(\begin{array}{ccc}0 & \zeta_{j} & 0 \\ \zeta_{j}^{1} & 0 & \xi_{1} \\ 0 & \zeta_{j}^{*} & 0\end{array}\right)(j=1,2,3)$
Here $I$ is the unit matrix of order $3, \zeta$ is a $3 \times 4$ matrix and $\zeta^{\dagger}, \bar{\zeta}$ and $\zeta^{*}$ are the Hermitian conjugate, the
complex conjugate and transpose of $\zeta$, respectively. The $\zeta$ 's are represented in the form

$$
\begin{gathered}
\zeta_{1} \sqrt{ } 2=\left(\begin{array}{cccc}
0 & 0 & 0 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & -i & 0 \\
0 & i & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right), \zeta_{2} \sqrt{ } 2=\left(\begin{array}{cccc}
0 & 0 & i & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & -1 \\
-i & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{array}\right) \\
\zeta_{3} \sqrt{ } 2=\left(\begin{array}{cccc}
0 & -i & 0 & 0 \\
i & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & -1
\end{array}\right)
\end{gathered}
$$

and the square matrices formed by the first 3 columns of the $\zeta$ 's are denoted by $S_{1}, S_{2}, S_{3}$. These are the spin matrices of the meson. They are used to derive Duffin's commutation rule for the $\beta$ 's and the commutation rules for the angular momentum, $S_{1} S_{2}-S_{2} S_{1}=i S_{3}$, etc. The $S^{\prime}$ 's transform like a vector and describe the dipole moment of the meson while the symmetrical tensors $S_{i j}+S_{j i}$ correspond to the quadripole moment of the meson [Abstr. 140 (1941)]. Procceding from these results, the solution of the meson equation is derived. An application is made to the scattering of mesons, the transition probabilities of a meson in an electrostatic field being calculated by the Born approximations. The results are compared with previous results for electron scattering [Abstr. 1324 (1934)]. The method may also be applied to the scattering of a meson by the nuclear interaction and to the scattering cross-sections of longitudinal and transverse mesons [Abstr. 2857 (1938)].
L. S. G. 530.16

94
The laws of nature. Dingle, H. Nature, Lond., 153, pp. 731-736, June 17, and pp. 758-763, June 24, 1944.-An attempt is made to reconcile the dissimilarity which at present exists between the two fundamental laws of motion and of temperature. Their most marked difference is that whilst a course of events could have taken place equally well in the reverse direction, the extrapolation of the present temperature trend towards the past leads to an impossible physical state for the universe. It is shown that this difficulty has arisen as a result of our arbitrarily formulated laws and can be overcome by alterations in our modes of expression of the laws rather than by a re-examination of the details of current theories. A now presentation of the phenomenon of radiation along the lines of the relativity treatment of the phenomenon of motion is suggested.
R. W. P.

### 530.16

95
On the quantization of probability. DUNLAP, H. F. Phys. Rev., 66, pp. 92-93, Aug. 1 and 15, 1944.-[See Abstr. 821 (1944), 96 (1945)].
530.16

96
Comments on "On the Quantization of Probability" by H, F. Dunlap. Goldsmith, A. N. Phys. Rev., 66, p. 93, Aug. 1 and 15, 1944.-[See Abstr. 95 (1945)].

## $530.16=4$

97
Experiment and deduction based on probability considerations. Féraud, L. Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., 25 , Sept.-Dec. (Suppl. No. 3, C.R. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Genève, $60,3, p p .263-266$ ), 1943. -The process of deduction is usually carried out in the absence of any
questions of probability. If the latter is present, a new process is needed. Such is described and analysed.
L. S. G.

### 531.15

98
On the representation of rigid rotations. Benedikt, E. T. J. Appl. Phys., 15, pp. 613-615, Aug., 1944.The Euler formulae describing the rotation of a rigid body are written in vector form and formulae for the products and powers of certain vectors appearing in the transformation formulae are established. The results are compared with the representation by means of quaternions.
L. S. G.
531.19

99
Relaxation processes in statistical systems. Krylov, N. Nature, Lond., 153, pp. 709-710, June 10, 1944.-The two difficulties in establishing a connection between statistics and mechanics are (i) the introduction into mechanics of probability conceptions, (ii) the specification of the systems to which the results of statistical mechanics can be applied (e.g. the investigation of ergodic properties). The author rejects the ergodical hypothesis and introduces the idea of motions of the mixing type. The condition for the applicability of statistics is shown. The relaxation process is visualized as a process of mixing and the relaxation time is defined and studied. In the case of an ideal gas, a formula is found for the relaxation time.
L. S. G.
531.19 : 533.7 : 536.7

100
Two-dimensional statistics of perfect gases of complicated molecules. Biswas, B. N. Bull. Calcutta Math. Soc., 36, pp. 45-48, March, 1944.-The molecules are assumed to have translational and internal motions and to be chemically non-interacting. General expressions are found for the energy, entropy and free energy of the gas [Abstr. 1024 (1944)] and the results have been successfully applied to diatomic gases.
L. S. G.
$531.19: 548.7$ see Abstr. 390
$531.383: 629.135: 621.34$
101
Electrically driven gyroscopes for aircraft. Witherow, H. M., and Hansen, A., Jr. Trans. Amer. Inst. Elect. Engrs, 63, pp. 204-208, April, 1944.-[Abstr. 132 B (1945)].
531.391.3: 534.11: 517.942.4

102
Stability of columns and strings under periodically varying forces. Lubkin, S., AND Stoker, J. J. Quart. Appl. Math., 1, pp. 215-236, Oct., 1943.Problems are considered in elastic systems with infinitely many degrees of freedom. The stability of a column under a periodic compressive axial force $F(t)=P+H \cos \omega t$ is discussed, and it is shown that if $P$ exceeds the Euler load, $H$ and $\omega$ can always be chosen to avoid buckling. However, $H$ must be such that $F(t)$ falls below the Euler value for at least part of the cycle, even though the average of $F(t)$ (over a cycle) may be much greater than the Euler load. It is also shown that the column may be unstable when $P$ is compressive and smaller than the Euler load, provided $H$ and $\omega$ are properly chosen. The whole analysis is based on the theory of Mathieu equations, the properties of which are summarized. The stability of a stretched string under a periodic tension is also considered. L. S. G.

A modified Atwood machine for use by elementary students. Fried, K. H., and Mais, W. H. Amer. J. Phys., 12, pp. 210-212, Aug., 1944. 531.53 104
A simple pendulum energy experiment. Burris, A., and Hargrave, W. J. Amer. J. Phys., 12, pp. 215217, Aug., 1944.
531.55: 623.5

105
Sighting of anti-aircraft guns. CARTER, F. W. Engineering, 158, pp. 121-122, Aug. 18, 1944.-The differential equation of the path of the projectile is solved when the resistance varies as the square of the velocity and when the flight is in still air. The time of flight is found for any range and elevation. A similiar equation is also solved when the projectile moves in a wind. 2 cases are treated: (i) a following wind, (ii) a wind blowing at right angles to the trajectory.
L. S. G.
$531.7: 536.41: 548.0=3$ see Abstr. 383
$531.717: 677$
106
Measurement of cloth thickness. J. Text. Inst., Manchr, 35, pp..S1-S6, Sept., 1944.-The choice of a dial gauge, rather than a micrometer screw gauge, is dictated by practical experience and the difficulty of obtaining concordant results with the latter type of instrument. The instrument used for measuring cloth thickness under loads of 1 to $10 \mathrm{lb} . / \mathrm{in} .2$ is described, followed by a discussion of the testing technique. Proposals are given for the testing of narrow fabrics, which represent a step towards the standardization of testing methods for this class of materials, and are divided into 4 types: general dimensional and physical properties; elastic fabrics; chemical tests; tests for colour fastness.
н. H. Ho.

### 531.717 .1 : 621.317 .39

107
Determining the thickness of linings of steel plate. Thornton, B. M. Industr. Chem., pp. 466-468, Sept., 1944.-[Abstr. 101 B (1945)].
$531.72: 533.15: 539.16 .08=3$ see Abstr. 292, 293
531.72: 541.183

108
The surface area of crystalline egg albumen. SHAW, T. M. J. Chem. Phys., 12, pp. 391-392, Sept., 1944.Experimental details are given. An interpretation of the surface area in terms of average particle size indicates that the average particle dia. calculated from the surface available to $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ is $2 \times 10^{-4} \mathrm{~cm}$., while that available to water gives $2 \times 10^{-6} \mathrm{~cm}$. It is suggested that this discrepancy might be due to polar layers, for which the assumption is made that water is adsorbed only in the intermolecular polar interfaces. This is compatible with the fact that (J. Chem. Soc., 1935, p. 846) X-ray diffraction photographs for egg albumen show that only the side-chain spacing is affected by water vapour adsorption.
H. H. HO. 531.724

109
Surface area of small objects. Moran, P. A. P. Nature, Lond., 154, pp. 490-491, Oct. 14, 1944.

### 531.724 : 541.183

110
Apparatus for surface area measurement. Krieger, K. A. Industr. Engng Chem. (Analyt. Edit.), 16, pp. 398-399, June, 1944.-Constructional details and method of use of a compact, rapid apparatus for the measurement of surface areas by low-temperature van der Waals adsorption are described.
531.752

111
A vacuum microbalance for the study of chemical reactions on metals. Gulbransen, E. A. Rev. Sci. Instrum., 15, pp. 201-204, Aug., 1944.-The balance has a sensitivity of $0.3 \times 10^{-6} \mathrm{~g}$., using a 0.6840 g . sample. The pressure coeff. is $<0.3 \times 10^{-6} \mathrm{~g}$. for a 1 atm . change. The temperature coeff. is $0.8 \times 10^{-6} \mathrm{~g} . / \mathrm{deg}$. C. change. The zero point of the balance is stable to better than $1 \times 10^{-6} \mathrm{~g}$. over a period of 24 hr . The technique of measurements is discussed. Several typical experiments on the formation of oxide films on iron at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. and $300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. are described.
$531.788: 621.3 .032 .11: 621.317 .39$
112
Measurement of high vacua. Zielinski, H. H. Electronics, 17, pp. 112-115, July, 1944.-[Abstr. 102 B (1945)].
532.13

113
The viscosity of the methyl ester of dilinoleic acid. Young, D. W., and Biertuempfel, R. E. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 843-844, May, 1944.-Valucs are given for the range $-40^{\circ}$ to $100^{\circ}$.
W. R. A.

Viscosity of water. Coe, J. R., AND Godfrey, T. B. J. Appl. Phys., 15, p. 625, Aug., 1944.-Modifications of previous apparatus [Abstr. 3962 (1933)] are noted and the results obtained are: Absolute viscosity of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. $=1.002$ centipoise. The viscosity of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ relative to its viscosity at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. has the values $0.8885,0.7960,0.6518$, at $25^{\circ}, 30^{\circ}, 40^{\circ}$, respectively.
L. S. G.
532.13

115
Mechanisms for the relaxation theory of viscosity. Powell, R. E., Eyring, H., Eley, D. D., and Pepper, D. C. Nature, Lond., 154, pp. 427-428, Sept. 30, 1944.-[Sce Abstr. 2256 (1944)].-At high stresses, flow velocity approaches linearity with stress. This is characteristic of solid-liquid dispersions, and a theoretical explanation is given. Experiments show that the slope of the straight-line portion of the curve corresponds to a viscosity which is nearly cqual to the viscosity of the Newtonian component of the dispersion; and that the temperature coefficient of the flow indicates activation energies which have been otherwise confirmed and involve weak bonds of two types.
H. H. HO.
532.13 : 532.14

116
Therelative viscosity of aqueous solutions of sulphamic acid and of some of its salts at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Schmelzle, A. F., and Westfall, J. E. J. Phys. Chem., 48, pp. 165-168, July, 1944.-The relative viscosity and the relative density of solutions of sulphamic acid and of the $\mathrm{NH}_{4}, \mathrm{Ba}, \mathrm{Ca}$ and Mg salts were studied over the range of the solubility of these substances in water. The results may be expressed by the Jones and Dole equation for fluidities up to 1 normal and by the Root equation for densities over the entire conc. range studied.
532.13: 676:539.24 see Abstr. 303
532.133

Encrgy of viscosity as a measure of the cohesion of liquids. Grunberg, L., and Nissan, A. H. Nature, Lond., 153, p. 146, July 29, 1944.-The viscosity of a liquid can usually be expressed by: $\eta=A . e^{E v L s c / f} T$
where $\eta$ is the viscosity, $A$ is a const. and $E_{\text {visc. }}$ is the energy of viscosity. The energy of viscosity should equal the work of cohesion for unassociated and non-metallic liquids, and data are given which confirm the theoretical result. For associated and some polar substances, the energy of viscosity is $>$ the cohesional work, the factor connecting the two quantities varies between $1 \cdot 5$ and $3 \cdot 5$. By plotting $\log E_{v i s c}$. against $\log 1 / r$, where $r$ is the separation of the molecular centres and can approx. be deduced from the molar vol., the slopes of the curves give values which indicate $E_{\text {visc. }}$ to be a measure of the attraction between molecules.
H. Н. но.
532.133 : 532.14

118
The viscosity of aqueous solutions of electrolytes as a function of the concentration. VIL. Potassium ferricyanide. Jones, G., and Christian, S. M. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 1017-1019, June, 1944.-Density and viscosity data are given for aq. $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}$ up to saturation. Equations connecting density, viscosity and fluidity with conc. are given. $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}$ solutions verify the predictions of Falkenhagen and Vernon [Abstr. 3051, 3052 (1932)].
W. R. A.
$532.133: 539.133: 541.68=3$ see Abstr. 375
$532.133: 541.64: 541.24: 661.713$
119
Molecular weight of cellulose. Battista, O. A. Industr. Engng Chem. (Analyt. Edir.), 16, pp. 351-354, Jume, 1944.-Viscosity/conc. data are given for 5 samples of purified cellulose representing the deg. of polymerization range from 300 to 3000 . On plotting the data on semilog. paper, linear relationships were found to exist, in each case, between (1) the viscosity function $\eta s p / c$ and conc., and (2) the rel, viscosity function measured at $0.5 \%$ conc. and the deg. of polymerization corresponding to values calculated from viscosity/conc. data extrapolated to infinite dilution. The data are used to derive a mathematical expression by which the value of the viscosity function at the std. conc. of $0.5 \%$ may be converted to deg. of polymerization data equivalent to values obtained by extrapolation of viscosity/conc. data to infinite dilution.
532.137

120
A falling co-axial cylinder viscometer for the rapid measurement of high viscosities. PUGH, H. L. D. J. Sci. Instrum., 21, pp. 177-180, Oct., 1944.-The apparatus consists of an inner hollow brass composite cylinder encircled by a brass cylindrical ring with a space between to contain the test material. Details in design include devices for centring the inner cylinder during filling and during test; direct application of load to a lower extension from the inner cylinder, which provides stability to the falling system by ensuring that it remains vertical; and ability of the inner cylinder to travel an equal distance on either side of the mean position. The instrument can be filled easily and brought to test temperature in $1 / 2 \mathrm{hr}$. Only about $12 \mathrm{~cm} \cdot{ }^{3}$ of material are required for test. A reasonably wide rânge of viscosities can be measured by the same apparatus.
532.14 : 532.13 see Abstr. 116
532.14 : 532.133 see Abstr. 118
532.14 : $535.324: 532.612: 541.265$ see Abstr. 371
532.51

121
Two-dimensional compressible flow past a solid body in unlimited fluid or symmetrically placed in a chamnel. Goldstein, S., and Lighthill, M. J. Phil. Mag., 35, pp. 549-568, Aug., 1944.-The Janzen-Rayleigh process for finding the first-order effect of compressibility on the potential flow past a solid body is used and the problem is solved explicitly when the irrotational incompressible flow is known. The mathematics involves conformal mappings and some contour integration. The results are compared with those obtained by the linear perturbation theory and they agree to the first order in the thickness of the body. The special case of a circular cylinder is dealt with and the solution of the general problem for asymmetric flow is briefly considered.
L. S. G.
$532.51: 539.385: 517.945$ see Abstr. 62
532.522

122
Fluid flow through two orifices in series. II. Stuart, M. C., and Yarnall, D. R. Trans. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs, 66, pp. 387-398, July, 1944.-[See Abstr. 3051 B (1936)]. Presents the results of experimental investigations using water at an initial pressure of $100 \mathrm{lb} . / \mathrm{in}^{2}$. from room temperature to saturation. The pressures in the intermediate chamber between the 2 orifices, and the variations of this pressure with ref. to the temp. of water supplied and the type of orifice, are determined. Under certain conditions of flow, the fluid assumes a metastable state. A device responsive to the pressure variations between two orifices in series constitutes a control element.
532.527

123
On the force and moment acting on a body in shear flow. Kuo, Y. H. Quart. Appl. Math., 1, pp. 273-275, Oct., 1943.-The body is in a steady two-dimensional flow of const. vorticity distribution. Expressions involving the vorticity $(k)$ are derived for the force and moment. These are contour integrals and for $k=0$ reduce to the well-known Blasius formula for irrotational flow.
L. s. o.
$532.543=6$
124
Critical height in surface drains. Gandolfo, J. S. Publ. Fac. Cienc. Fis.-Mat. La Plata, No. 173, pp. $517-$ 535, March, 1944.-"Critical height" is considered as the determinative factor connecting the hydraulic and geometric conditions of circulation. A series of curves affords an examination of the features governing the conditions of flow with various types of crosssection.
R. M.
532.58

125
An application of the method of the acceleration potential. Lehner, J., AND Mark, C. Quart. Appl. Math., 1, pp. 250-261, Oct., 1943.-The pressure distribution on a symmetrical control surface consisting of a fin and a flap separated by a gap of finite width is found by means of Prandtl's theory of the acceleration potential in conjunction with conformal mapping. Steady, irrotational flow is assumed in an incompressible fluid. The equation of motion of this fluid is $\rho \mathbf{a}=-\operatorname{grad} p$ where $\rho$ is the density, $p$ the pressure and $a$ is the acceleration vector. If $\phi=-p / \rho$ then $\mathbf{a}=\operatorname{grad} \phi$ so that $\phi$ is conveniently called the acceleration potential. There is a comprehensive mathematical discussion of the
problem and some numerical examples are given. The mappings used are

$$
\zeta=\int_{0}^{z}\left\{\left(1-x^{2}\right)\left(1-k^{2} x^{2}\right)\right\}^{-\frac{\xi}{t} d x}
$$

which maps the slit $z$-plane on the interior of a rectangle in the $\zeta$-plane and $w=\exp \left\{\pi\left(\zeta-K^{\prime}\right) / K\right\}$ which takes both horizontal sides of the rectangle into a part of the real $w$-axis.
L. S. G.
532.61 .08

126
A new precision method for interfacial tension. Ward, A. F. H.,, and Tordai, L. J. Sci. Instrum., 21, pp. 143-144, Aug., 1944.-The drop-volume method for interfacial tension has been modified to make it a weighing method. The lighter liquid fills a special pyknometer with a cup on the top, into which dips the dropping tip with the denser liquid. The increase of weight of the pyknometer gives directly the weight of a drop less the buoyancy correction for the lighter liquid, the value which is needed for calculation of the interfacial tension.
532.612 : 532.14 : 535.324 : 541.265 see Abstr. 371 532.612.4.08 127
The measurement of boundary tension by the pendent-drop method. II. Hydrocarbons. Smith, G. W. J. Phys. Chem., 48, pp. 168-172, July, 1944.Improved technique and apparatus for the precise measurement of boundary tensions by the pendentdrop method are briefly described [see Abstr. 1172 (1941)]. The surface tensions of 15 pure hydrocarbons were measured at $20 \cdot 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The effects of configuration, mol. wt. and deg. of saturation of the molecule on the surface tensions are indicated for the systems studied.
532.613

128
On the separation of oil from the surface of water. Antonoff, G. J. Phys. Chem., 48, pp. 173-174, July, 1944.-Rotation causes such an increase of the inward pressure and surface tension that the oil which normally spreads on the surface of the water will organize itself into a planetary body. In such cases, the oil can be sucked off by means of a pipette. $532.613 .2: 541.182 .025=3$ see Abstr. 365
532.613 .4 129
Existence of time-dependence for interfacial tension of solutions. Ward, A. F. H., and Tordat, L. Nature, Lond., 153, pp. 146-147, July 29, 1944.Interfacial tensions were measured between water and solutions in hexane of long-chain amphipathic substances. Experiments by a precision drop-weight method showed that the interfacial tension varied with time, and continuous readings were made without disturbing the surface. The fall in interfacial tension, which was rapid at first and then slower, reaching an equilibrium value after some days, was much slower than could be explained by diffusion to the surface. The latter, therefore, is followed by a process of high activation energy to produce the final state of the surface film. The rate at which the final interfacial tension is reached increases sharply with rising temperature. Electrolytes alter the inter-facial-tension/time variation. By expanding and contracting the pendent drop, the closeness of packing of the molecules adsorbed at the interface was varied and F-A curves obtained. The interfacial films
behave like insoluble surface films, since a compression of the film did not drive molecules back into solution. Therefore the activation barrier affects desorption as well as adsorption of molecules.
$532.614: 536.655=3$
130
State of energy and order of atoms in surfaces of liquid and solid substances. Haul, R. Z. phys. Chem. B, 53, pp. 331-361, July, 1943.-The relations between surface energy and heat of sublimation and evaporation, respectively, are discussed. Liquid rare gases and metals are used as examples for drawing conclusions regarding the configuration of atoms in the surface. The ratio of lat. ht. to surface energy is calculated and found to be $>2$ [Abstr. 390 (1942)] but critical remarks are added concerning some of the earlier conclusions. The total surface energy of solid rare gases and of some metals is calculated from the internal heat of sublimation at various temperatures and for different crystal faces. A method is given for estimating the temperature coeff. of the free surface energy. By means of the surface entropy assessed by crystallographic considerations, the free surface energy is calculated as part of the total surface energy. As a reliable method of measuring the surface energy has not so far been found, only an estimate based on theoretical considerations is possible. The methods of measurement are discussed.
R. N.
532.614.2.08: 541.183.2 see Abstr. 367
532.62 : 536.655 : 541.183 .53 see Abstr. 368
532.63

Rate of rise of water in capillary tubes. PICKETT, G. J. Appl. Phys., 15, p. 623, Aug., 1944.-The writer disagrees with the conclusions reached in a recent paper [Abstr. 2129 (1944)] that the rise of water in a capillary tube produces turbulent flow. A differential equation defining the rate of rise is set up and solved, and it is concluded that the rise is in agreement with a theory that takes into account surface tension, viscosity and density of the fluid, together with the capillary, viscous, gravitation and inertia forces. Turbulence plays no part because the Reynolds number is too low.
L. S. G.
532.64 : 591.111.3 : 537.39 see Abstr. 251
532.66 : 541.135 .5

The characterization of capillaries used for droppingmercury electrodes in polarographic studies. Müller, O. H. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 1019-1023, June, 1944.-The radius of the capillary orifice and the capillary const., which is the pressure of Hg (in cm.) necessary to force 1 mg . of Hg through the capillary per sec., are proposed as complete characterization of capillaries used for dropping-Hg electrodes. Various methods for their determination are described which serve as checks for the proper behaviour of the capillary. Some abnormalities in the behaviour of capillaries are discussed.
W. R. A.
532.69 : 631.562 .3

133
The physical chemistry of flotation. X. The separation of ergot from rye. Plante, E. C., AND Sutherland, K. L. J. Phys. Chem., 48, pp. 203-223, July, 1944.-A successful process for the separation of ergot (Claviceps purpurae Tulasne) from rye (Secale cereale Linn.) by flotation is described. The alkaloid content of the ergot was unaffected by the treatment.

The variation of stability under surface tension and gravity of an ellipsoid of revolution at an air/water and oil/air interface is examined theoretically. Rye grains approximate to this form and results agree with theory. The attachment of air bubbles to a rye grain was investigated and it was found that bubbles effective in flotation were many times smaller than those expected on theoretical grounds.
532.691: 676

134
Surface activity and its application to paper. Miskel, J. J. Paper Tr. J., 118, TAPPI Sect., pp. 233-238, 1944.-Anionic surface-active agents (soaps, sulphated and sulphonated oils and aliphatic esters, fatty amide derivatives and aryl-alkyl sulphonates) are used for sizing, cleaning felts, working rags and waste papers, as lubricants in forming cups by pressure in dies, to improve the finish of calendered casein-coated papers, as dispersing and defoaming agents, to give wax- and mildew-resistance, and in packagings for resins and rubber. Cationic types (alkyl amines and their salts, and quaternary ammonium salts) are used as wetting, detergent, deflocculating and emulsifying agents, for fungus control and as aids to sizing with rubber latex and to colouring with basic dyestuffs. Non-ionic types (polyhydroxy alcohol esters, ethylene oxide polymers and polyvinyl alcohol) are used as defoaming agents in sulphite and kraft pulping and in coating processes, to obtain grease resistance and wet strength, as filler adhesives in coatings, and as wetting agents.
J. G.

### 532.695 .1 : 541.182.4

135
"Studies in Peat." XIII. Mona wax and its constituents as emulsifying agents. Aherne, J. C., AND Reilly, J. Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., 23, pp. 300306, Sept., 1944.-[Sce Abstr. 2132 (1944)]. The nature of the oil is a factor in determining the character of the emulsion formed. With toluene it is possible, following the mode of preparation used, to prepare an emulsion containing more than $81 \%$ of dispersed water, using 0.4 g . of wax, per 20 ml . of toluene, as emulsifying agent. The effect of heat on an emulsion of water in liquid paraffin with the wax as emulsifying agent was studied; above $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. the breaking which occurs is associated with re-peptization of the film material by the liquid paraffin. The optimum temperature for the preparation of such emulsions lies below $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The effect of the presence, in the water, of certain electrolytes was examined. A solution of sodium oleate gave rise to a multiple system. The components of the wax have different values as emulsifying agents. The constituent which gave the best result was the fraction insoluble in boiling $95 \%$ ethyl alcohol.

## 532.7

136
The liquid state. Hildebrand, J. H. Proc. Phys. Soc. Lond., 56, pp. 221-239, July, 1944.-The Guthric lecture, in which the author deals mainly with his own contributions to the subject and covers mol. distribution studied by X-ray methods and by entropy of vaporization at the b.p.; solutions where, by mixing different mol. species, knowledge of liquids can be enlarged, are discussed and illustrated by available data. Mathematical and theoretical developments are examined in relation to the experimental work.
N. M. B.
532.71 : $536.77: 678$ 137
The interaction between rubber and liquids. V. The osmotic pressures of polymer solutions in mixed solvents. Gee, G. Trans. Faraday Soc., 40, pp. 463468, Oct., 1944.-An expression is obtained for the free energy of dilution of a ternary mixture of polymers + two liquids by one of the liquids. This is used to consider the osmotic equilibrium between a solution of a polymer in a mixture of two liquids, and a second phase containing only the two liquids. The osmotic behaviour of the ternary solution is similar to that of a polymer in a single liquid, and van't Hoff's law holds at infinite dilution. The distribution of the two liquids between solvent and solution is calculated. 532.71 : 539.388.8: 678 138
The interaction between rubber and liquids. VI. Swelling and solubility in mixed liquids. Gee, G. Trans. Faraday Soc., 40, pp. 468-480, Oct., 1944.-The equations derived [see Abstr. 137 (1945)] for the osmotic equilibrium between a ternary mixture of polymer + two liquids and a mixture of the two liquids are applied to the swelling of cross-linked polymers in mixed liquids and to the solubility of linear polymers in mixed liquids. A mixed liquid has solvent properties intermediate between those of its constituents only when these mix ideally. The larger the heat of mixing of the liquids, the greater is the solvent power of the mixture relative to those of the components. This conclusion forms the basis of an explanation of the enhanced swelling of rubbers in pairs of dissimilar liquids and of the fact that a mixture of two non-solvents may be a solvent over a certain concentration range. Experimental results are given for the swelling of vulcanized rubbers and the critical solubility limits of unvulcanized rubbers. These can be explained qualitatively from the cohesive-energy denisities of the 3 components, and semi-quantitatively from the measured heats of mixing of the 3 binary mixtures.
$532.71=4$
139
Apparatus for the study of osmosis between aqueous and alcoholic phases. Chodat, F., and Cortesi, R. Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., 25, Sept.-Dec. (Suppl. No. 3, C.R. Soc. Phys. Hist. Nat. Geneve, 60, 3, pp. 233-238), 1943.-The apparatus described allows a comparison of the efficiency of various membranes and an evaluation of the dilutions reached by the adjacent liquids in a given time. The twin cells separated by the membrane are fitted with graduated pipettes for measuring volumes of liquid transferred and stopcock connections for restoring the liquid levels. Illustrative data are given. N.M.B. 532.72

140
Thermal diffusion in liquids. Carr, H. J. Chem. Phys., 12, p. 349, Aug., 1944.
532.72

141
Studies in membrane permeability. IV. An improved apparatus for measuring diffusion rates, and the permeability of copper ferrocyanide to eleven solutes. austin, A. T., Hartung, E. J., and Willis, G. M. Trans. Faraday Soc., 40, pp. 520-530, Nov., 1944.[See Abstr. 1645 (1942)]. An improved apparatus for determining the diffusion rates of solutes is described, and its sources of error carefully analysed. The influence of surface charge in determining the
selectivity of $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}$ is shown. Where enhanced selectivity is due to adsorbed $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}{ }^{-4}$, it may be reduced by reaction of these ions with $\mathrm{Cu}++$. A brief theoretical discussion is given of membrane processes. The diffusion of electrolytes through $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{CN})_{6}$ appears to depend upon surface charge on membrane, which may or may not be increased by adsorption of further ions during experiment, valency of anion and diffusion rate in free solution.

### 532.739

142
Energies of solution of silica in water and HCl. Nuiting, P. G. J. Chem. Phys., 12, pp. 347-348, Aug., 1944.
532.739 .2 : 541.123 .31 see Abstr. 333, 334
532.739 .2 : 542.61

Improved apparatus for solubility determination or for small-scale recrystallization. CRAIG, L. C., AND Post, O. W. Industr. Engng Chem. (Analyt. Edit.), 16, pp. 413-414, June, 1944.
532.77: 537.226.2 see Abstr. 238
533.15 ; $531.72: 539.16 .08$ see Abstr. 292, 293

### 533.6.07: 621.34

144
High-speed wind tunnel of the Boeing Aircraft Company. Engineering, 158, pp. 241-242, Sept. 29, 1944. - [A bstr. 133 B (1945)].
533.6 .08

145
Mine ventilation-air measuring instruments. Mine Quarry Engng, pp. 215-220, Sept., 1944,-The accuracy of the anemometer deteriorates rapidly for velocities $<150 \mathrm{ft} . / \mathrm{min}$. The theory and operation of five other different types of instrument are discussed. Emphasis is laid upon the inter-relationship between the area of the airway and the air velocity and the necessity for obtaining as accurately as possible the value of both.
M.-V.

### 533.691

146
Symmetrical Joukowsky airfoils in shear flow. Tsien, H. S. Quart. Appl. Math., 1, pp. 130-148, July, 1943.-The well-known Blasius theorem for calculating the aerodynamic forces acting on an airfoil is generalized and applied to the case of a symmetrical Joukowsky airfoil. The 10 functions that appear in the expressions for the lift and moment coefficients are tabulated for values of the thickness ratio between 0 and 1. The aerodynamic centre position and the coefficient of the moment about this centre are calculated and presented graphically. L. S. G. 533.691 .15 147
On the discontinuous flow around an airfoil with flap. Ketchum, P. W. Quart. Appl. Math., 1, pp. 149-167, July, 1943.-A method is given for calculating the effect of the wake on the distribution produced by the steady, two-dimensional flow around an airfoil with infinite span and broken line profile. The Schmieden theory (cf. Luftfahrtforschurg, 17, 1940, pp. 154-160 and 37-44) is applied and the results compared with those obtained from the Kutta-Joukowsky theory. The point where the flow separates from the flap is so determined that the width of the resulting wake approaches zero asymptotically, and this condition leads to zero drag. The pressure distribution along the airfoil, the total lift of the flap and the hinge moment of the flap are determined.
L. S. O.
533.7 : 536.7 : 531.19 see Abstr. 100
533.75

148
Van der Waals' equation of state and the compressibility of molecules. Macieod, D. B. Trans. Faraday Soc., 40, pp. 439-447, Oct., 1944.-Van der Waals' equation is investigated on the assumption that $b$ is a function of the total pressure within the fluid. The solution, when applied to a large class of substances, reveals that at the crit. temp. $b_{c}$ is approx. $=v_{c} / 2$, but it may have any value from $V_{c} / 3$ upwards for actual substances, depending upon their mol. vol. and compressibility. The internal pressures of fluids have- been calculated by a simple equation covering both the liquid and vaporous conditions. The value of $b$ undergoes changes of $30 \%$ to $40 \%$ in passing from the vaporous to the liquid condition. Numerical values, characteristic of particular substances, have been obtained, and these may represent an actual compressibility of the molecule. An explanation is offered for the divergence of $R T_{c} / P_{c} V_{c}$ from the theoretical value of $2 \cdot 66$ for actual substances.
534.014 .5

149
Forced vibrations of systems with non-linear restoring force. Friedrichs, K. O., and Stokrr, J. J. Quart. Appl. Math., 1, pp. 97-115, July, 1943.Periodic solutions of the equation $\ddot{x}+\left(\alpha x+\beta x^{3}\right)$ $=F \cos \omega t$ are discussed. Such an equation occurs in many non-linear problems, e.g. in electrical problems when the magnetic circuit contains iron. Various iterative methods are given for solving the equation and physical conclusions are drawn from the response curves. The jump phenomena typical of non-linear systems is discussed and also the effect of viscous damping. Questions of stability are treated and there is a section on subharmonic response [solutions where the frequency is $\omega / n(n>1)]$. L. S. G. 534.1 150
On moment-balancing in structural dynamics. Gaskell, R. E. Quart. Appl. Math., 1, pp. 237-249, Oct., 1943. - The forced vibrations of beams and frameworks are considered, using the process of moment-balancing already widely used in statical problems. The process converges if the frequency of the forced vibration is smaller than the fundamental frequency of the structure. The dynamic balancing of angle changes is also discussed and examples are given. This process is not always convergent under the above condition of the frequency.
I. S. G.
$534.11: 517.942 .4: 531.391 .3=3$ see Abstr. 102
534.113 : 536.21

151
Solutions of problems relating to media in contact by the method of wave trains. Green, G. Phil. Mag., 35, pp. 519-531', Aug., 1944.- The method of wave trains is described [Abstr. 2585 (1930), 79 (1937)] and the summations of wave-train effects are carried out: The results are applied to 3 problems involving the transmission of elastic and temperature vibrations throughout media in contact: (i) 2 elastic rods in contact at the section $x=a$, end $x=0$ of 1 st medium being fixed while end $x=b$ of 2 nd medium is free and carries a vibrator of mass $M$; (ii) rods equal and both ends fixed; (iii) conduction of heat in a uniform rod composed of 2 different materials, 1st medium
extending from $x=0$ to $x=a$ and 2nd medium from $x=a$ to $x=b$. The whole rod is initially at zero temperature and thereafter the end $x=b$ is maintained at const. temperature while the end $x=0$ is maintained at zero temperature. The temperatures at any point in either of the media at any instant are determined.
L. S. G.
534.115 : 534.22 see Abstr. 155
534.121.2

152
A numerical method in the theory of vibrating bodies. Vazsony1, A. J. Appl. Phys., 15, pp. 598-606, Aug., 1944.-Southwell's relaxation method is used, in conjunction with Rayleigh's principle, to determine the characteristic numbers and modes of a vibrating system. Detailed computations are carried out for the transverse vibrations of a quadrangular elastic membranc, the first and second modes being determined.
L. S. G.
534.154 : 616.8

153
An apparatus to be used in recording tremors. Morris, A. A. Arch. Neurol. Psychiat., Chicago, 49, pp. 123-125, Jann., 1943.-This method utilizes a rubber diaphragm over the rim of an ordinary balanced-armature loud-speaker. The tremulous hand being placed on the diaphragm, motion is transmitted mechanically and produces variation in the reluctance of the magnetic path, setting up in the a.c. coils a varying e.m.f. This is amplified and recorded by the electromagnetically operated pen.
C. J, G.
534.22

154
Demonstration of the Doppler effect. Fox, F. E. Amer. J. Phys., 12, pp. 228-229, Aug., 1944.
534.22 : 534.115

155
The velocity of sound in vapours. Matta, K., and Mokhtar, M. J. Acoust. Soc. Amer., 16, pp. 120122, Oct., 1944.-A form of Kundt's tube is employed in which a hot wire records the amplitude in the stationary-wave system. It is calibrated by the use of dry air and of oxygen. The results agree with those determined by other methods.
534.22:539.382 see Abstr. 313

## 534.7 : 612.85

Cochlear microphonics. A critical review. Kellaway, P. Arch. Otolaryng., Chicago, 39, pp. 203-210, March, 1944.-Experimentation (41 refs.) related to the nature and function of the electrical response of the cochlea to acoustic stimuli is reviewed. On the basis of the evidence, cochlear response is regarded as an index of hearing, interpretation being limited owing to lack of knowledge of central processes.
c. J. G. 534.85

157
Aesthetics of sound reproduction. Hartley, H. A. Wircless World, 50, pp. 198-202, July, and pp. 236239, Aug., 1944.-The author gives reasons for preferring the judicious distortion of gramophone or radio reception of music to high-fidelity reproduction of the same music. The latter is mere imitation which is not artistic. Experiments establish that the keenest enjoyment is secured by "doctoring" the response curve of the listening set: In this process resonances must not be present; depressions in the response curve are put in, their width and depth depending on the effects to be achieved. The musical ear is more sensidive to peaks than to valleys on the response curve.

The method of introducing suitable depressions is explained, and details are given of the complete instrument by which a listener could modify the music according to his own taste and understanding.
G. E. A.

### 534.851

158
Gramophone needle buzz. Devereux, F. L. Wircless World, 50, pp. 290-294, Oct., 1944.-It is shown that buzz is due to an inherent form of distortion arising from the fact that the record is reproduced with a stylus, the shape of which differs from that of the cutter which formed the groove. The standard spherical point is incapable of tracing even a simple sine-wave groove without distortion. The trouble is worse with hill-and-dale recording; this form is used in illustrating the origin of the distortion. A number of possible aids in reducing the buzz are described, with figures and explanatory matter.
G. E. A.
535.14

159
On the interaction of radiation and two electrons. Havas, P. Plys. Rev., 66, pp. 69-76, Aug. 1 and 15, 1944.-The quantum theory of radiation describes the effect of retardation in the interaction of 2 electrons by the mutual emission and absorption of light quanta. A study was made of a process involving the interaction of 2 electrons and any number of quanta. The number of terms involving virtual quanta needed to describe the retardation in the usual first-order approximation of perturbation theory depends on the number of real quanta involved in the process under consideration. The resulting expression obtained by summing over all the intermediate states involving virtual quanta is of the same form for any process. Moller's formulae for the retarded interaction of 2 electrons with no light quanta and with one light quantum emitted are special cases of the equation obtained.
535.21-31:548.0:621.794

160
Influence of ultra-violet radiations on the etching of quartz. Choong, S. P. Nature, Lond., 154, pp. 516517, Oct. 21, 1944.-The quartz plate under investigation is subjected simultaneously to the actions of the corrosive acid and the radiations. The etching cell consists of a short pitch-coated glass tube of which the quartz plate forms the bottom. The radiations come from a condensed discharge between two iron electrodes. They are focused on the base of the cell by a quartz lens. Plates cut in different orientations and plates of amorphous fused silica have been investigated.
535.241 .44 : 535.736 .12

161
Visual photometry in the region of low brightnesses. Gershun, A. C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, 37, 4, pp. 125126, 1942.-A difficulty associated with the visual photometric comparison of small intensities of light arises from the Purkinje effect. The author introduces and defines the concept of "equivalent brightness," as a more representative quantity for practical purposes than real brightness. Conditions in visual photometry which must be fulfilled if the equivalent brightness, as defined, is to be independent of the photometer type, are established.
A. E. T.
535.243

162
Photometric method for determination of hemicellulose. Barton, C. J., AND Prutton, A. J.

Industr. Engng Chem. (Analyt. Edit.), 16, pp. 429-430, July, 1944.-A method for the determination of the organic material dissolved in NaOH solutions from wood pulp is presented. A Coleman Universal spectrophotometer was used in developing the method, but it has also bcen used with two different photoelectric filter photometers. The method is well suited to routine use and determinations can be completed in 5 min .
$535.243: 778.3$ 163
On plate calibration in spectrographic analysis. Levy, S. J. Opt. Soc. Amer., 34, pp. 447-454, Aug., 1944.-A simplified method of plate calibration is described. It is pointed out that a characteristic curve can be represented very closely by an expression having 1 const. and that a family of curves for varying contrast can be got by changing the const. To obtain the basic curve, several exposures are made on the same plate, using sieves of different mesh numbers as light-iveakeners. Two lines of different intensity are chosen and the blackening of these used as steps for the characteristic curve. Results are given showing the applicability of the method. A.H.

$$
535.247 .4: 591.148
$$

164
Factors controlling firefly luminescence. AlexanDER, R. S. J. Cell. Comp. Physiol., 22, pp. 51-71, Aug., 1943.-Normal flashes of the fireflies Photuris pemsylvanica, Photinus scintillans and Photimus pyralis have been recorded photographically, employing an a.c. photocell bridge and a c.r.o. [Abstr. 2066 (1942)]. From experiments here recorded, it seems that the end-cell of the trachiole serves as a mechanical valve which is normally kept closed by the tonic contraction of a contractile ring encircling the trachiole. A flash is produced by the sudden relaxation of this ring together with its active expansion by outer radial contractile elements, thereby admitting oxygen to the photogenic cells.
c. J. G.
535.247 .4 : $778: 545.83$

165
Ultra-microdetermination of arsenic by Gutzeit spotfiltration under vacuum. Satterlee, H. S., and Blodoett, G. Indusir. Engng Chëm. (Analyt. Edit.), 16, pp. 400-407, June, 1944.-A relatively rapid procedure and new apparatus are described for the isolation of small amounts of As as $\mathrm{AsH}_{3}$. A photographic step-scale print, photometrically calibrated, is used to evaluate the spot reactions. A sensitivity of $0.01 \mu \mathrm{~g}$. of As is claimed.
A. H .
535.31

166
On Herzberger's direct method in geometrical optics. Synge, J. L. Quart. Appl. Math., 1, No. 3, pp. 268272, Oct., 1943.-A powerful technique is obtained by combining the "direct method" [Abstr. 1999, 2000 (1944)] with Hamilton's method. It is shown how the coefficients $A, B, C, D$ of the Herzberger transformation may be obtained when Hamilton's angle-characteristic is known for the instrument in question. The case of a single surface (reflecting or refracting) is considered and the problem of the sphere is treated by replacing Herzberger's geometric approach by an analytical method. L. S. G. 535.317

167
Experiments on the six focal lines due to reflections at the surfaces of two plano-cylindrical lenses. Searle, G. F. C. Phil. Mag., 35, pp. 477-491, July, 1944.-

The lenses are placed with their plane faces paralle] and their convex surfaces in contact. The optics of the lens system, including the principal curvatures and the focal lines, are studied. The effects, on the position and direction of the focal lines, of the angle between the axes of the lenses are studicd and experiments illustrating the theory are described. With monochromatic light, elliptical Newton's rings are produced by reflection and these are used to find the radius of the cylinders. A numerical example is given.

> L. S. G.

### 535.317

168
Vignetting. Wrnne, C. G. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., 56, pp. 366-371, Nov., 1944.-The variation of effective pupil area with the obliquity to the axis of the incident light in photographic lenses depends on the position and size of the vignetting stops. This is investigated, and the possibilities outlined of choosing vignetting stops in a lens to give the pupil area variation best suited to the angular aberration distribution. 535.321 : 545.844

169
Adsorption analysis of colourless compounds: method and application to the resolution of stearic and oleic acids. Dution, H. J. J. Phys. Chem., 48, pp. 179186, July, 1944.-A method for the adsorption analysis of colourless compounds is described which employs a highly sensitive differential refractometer modified for measurement of changes in the refr. index of percolates from adsorption columns during continuous flow. The resolution of stearic and oleic acids was studied as an example of the application of this general method. Advantages and limitations of the method are discussed.
535.324 : $532.612: 532.14: 541.265$ see Abstr. 371
535.324 : 541.654

170
The refractive indices of some binary hydrocarbon mixtures. Herington, E. F. G. Trans. Faraday Soc., 40, pp. 481-487, Nov., 1944.-The refractive indices of 15 binary hydrocarbon mixtures made up from cyclohexene, aromatic and naphthenic hydrocarbons, were measured at $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. with an Abbé refractometer (prob. error $\pm 0.0003$ units) and compared with the values calculated on a volume-additive basis. Nine of the systems show deviations outside experimental error. In eight cases the observed refr. index is $<$ the calculated, while in the other the deviation is in the reverse sense. Evidence for some form of quasiorderly array in the pure components is reviewed, and it is suggested that the deviations from the calculated refr. indices of the mixtures result because the mixtures are generally less ordered than the pure components. The reverse condition may occasionally arise (the one exception quoted above). The experimental results are discussed from this point of view.
$535.33: 665.5$
171
Spectral methods and their application in the petroleum industry. Naylor, W. H. J. Inst. Petrol., 30, pp. 256-265, Sept., 1944.-A survey article which indicates the use of X-rays on the constructional side (weldchecking), and for following changes in catalyst structure. Emission spectra are used for engine-wear studies, detection of impurities in crude oil and catalysts, for the analysis of cores, soil and water in oil fields, and for, correlating geological strata. Infrared absorption spectra are used for analysis of hydro-
carbon mixtures and for automatic process control. Raman spectra are used for analytical purposes, the analysis of gasolene components and paraffins. A. H. 535.33 .03

172
A spectrographic method for small amounts of calcium in magnesium metal. Whitehead, T., Jr., and Boyle, A. J. Industr. Engng. Chem. (Analyt. Edit.), 16, pp. 455-456, July, 1944.-A successful spectrographic procedure is described for the determination of low-percentage Ca in Mg metal using h.v. spark excitation. Ca is determined in amounts from $0.0005 \%$ to $0.1 \%$. Extrapolation of curves obtained by a Ca addition method gave results from which are established working curves for the direct spectrographic analysis of metallic Mg . 535.33.03

173
Spectrographic determination of trace elements in 70/30 brass and admiralty brass. J. Leichtle, P. A. J. Opt. Soc. Amer., 34, pp. 454-463, Aug., 1944.-A spectrographic procedure for the simultaneous determination of $\mathrm{Pb}, \mathrm{Fe}, \mathrm{Ni}, \mathrm{Sn}, \mathrm{Bi}$, and Sb in $70 / 30$ brass and admiralty brass is described in detail. The source is a 14 A l.v. d.c. arc of conventional type. A 50 mg . pellet sample is arced to extinction in a cupped graphite electrode of specified dimensions. The intermediate mode of illumination obtained by focusing the source of the collimator lens is used. A radial sector disc placed at the slit is used to regulate the effective exposure at the plate. The step sector method of plate calibration is used. The source for the calibration is a 4 A d.c. arc on $3 / 16 \mathrm{in}$. dia. Cu electrodes. The calibration curve on the Cu line $2882.934 \AA$ is used for a wavelength region $2590 \AA-3100 \AA$. The Cu ref. line of $2858 \cdot 734 \AA$ is chosen for comparison with the respective impurity lines. Working curves are given for the determination of $\mathrm{Pb}, \mathrm{Fe}, \mathrm{Ni}, \mathrm{Sn}$ and Sb in the range of $0.01-0.10 \%$ and Bi in the range of $0.0004-0.010 \%$.

### 535.331.03: 621.325.1

174
A universal source of excitation of spectra. SVENtitsky, N. S. C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS, 37, 7-8, pp. 205208, 1942.-Describes circuit arrangements for the excitation of either the are or the spark spectral lines, particularly for use in the industrial spectrum analysis of metals and alloys. The device consists of a basic circuit for producing an arc discharge at industrial frequency, into which h.f. currents are fed under controllable conditions from an auxiliary circuit. To produce are spectral lines, with avoidance of injurious burning of the electrodes, the burning time of the are is interrupted by a simple rotating interrupter in the h.f. circuit. Conditions for the spark régime are secured when the duration of the arc flashes is reduced by appropriate variation of the circuit parameters of both basic and h.f. circuits, and at the same time the are gap is shunted by a capacitor.
A. E. T.
535.338 : 537.531 see Abstr. 258

### 535.338 .4

175
Rotational analysis of ultra-violet bands of silicon monosulphide. Barrow, R. F. Nature, Lond., 154, pp. 364-365, Sept. 16, 1944.
535.338 .41

176
Lifetimes of resonance lines of cadmium. WeBb, H. W., and Messenger, H. A. Phys. Rev., 66, pp. 77-86, Aug. 1 and 15, 1944.-The mean lifetime of
the triplet resonance line $5^{1} S_{0}-5^{3} P_{1}, 3261 \AA$, was measured by the alternating-voltage method. The value found was $2.14 \times 10^{-6} \mathrm{sec}$., with an estimated precision of $3 \%$. Similar measurements of the singlet resonance line, $5^{1} S_{0}-5^{1} P_{1}, 2288 \AA$, showed that the excitation which resulted in the emission of this line was mainly due to cascading from a higher level (or levels) by infra-red transitions, the excitation to the $5^{1} P_{1}$ level by electron impact being less probable than that to the higher level. The lifetime of the infra-red transition is $9.0 \times 10^{-9} \mathrm{sec}$. From the form of the curve showing the dependence of the persistence of the radiation emitted by the excitation tube upon the vapour conc., the mean lifetime of the $2288 \AA$ transition was estimated as approx. $2.1 \times 10^{-9} \mathrm{sec}$. The lifetime of the subordinate series lines $5086-4800-$ $4678 \AA$ is $10^{-7} \mathrm{sec}$., but since the measurements were affected by absorption and re-emission of the radiation, this value can be taken only as the max. possible value. For the diffuse subordinate series lines, $5^{3} P$ $5^{3} \mathrm{D}$, similar measurements showed that their lifetime was $\ngtr 10^{-7} \mathrm{sec}$.
535.34 : 537.531 see Abstr. 259
$535.341=690$
177
Determination of the coefficient of absorption of light in cells. Gonçalyes, J. M. Rev. Brasil. Biol., 4, pp. 125-130, April, 1944.-Simultaneous absorption and diffusion make spectrophotometrical measurements in cells and turbid solutions difficult. From experiments here described it is possible to determine the coefficients of diffusion and absorption in turbid media by measuring the opacity for 2 different layers. Using a suspension of yeast cells, it is shown that the method may be useful in a quantitative study of intracellular pigments. The apparatus consisted of a source of radiation, a Leitz monochromator and a photo-electric resistance cell, combined with a Leeds and Northrup galvanometer.
C. J. G.
535.342 : 541.124 sce Abstr. 338
535.343-1

Further studies of the infra-red absorption of rubber. Williams, D., and Dale, B. J. Appl. Phys., 15, pp. 585-591, Aug., 1944.-The transmission spectrum of natural rubber is studied in the region $1 \mu$ to $15 \mu$. The rubber samples were cut from sheets of vulcanized rubber (of low sulphur content) and the thickness of the unstretched samples was $0.03-$ 0.07 mm . Both linear and radial stretch produce an increase in the absorption coefficient. The changes are greatest at short wavelengths. Linear extension greater than $400 \%$ of the original length produces an increase in the $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{C}$ vibrational frequency. The results are interpreted in terms of recent theories of rubber structure [Abstr. 2869 (1942), 257 (1944)].
L. S. G.
535.343-31 : 541.65

179
Relationship between unsaturation and the ultraviolet absorption spectra of various fats and fatty acids. Barnes, R. H., Rusoff, I. I., Miller, E. S., and Burr, G. O. Industr. Engng Chem. (Analyt. Edit.), 16, pp. 385-386, June, 1944.-The spectral absorption of several unsaturated fatty acids and natural fats have been measured from 2500 to $2100 \AA$. Data are presented that show a definite relationship between the deg. of unsaturation and extinction coefficients at
$2100 \AA$. From the composition of natural fats it is possible to predict the extent of absorption at this wavelength.
535.343.4 : 536.666:541.124.7 see Abstr. 344 535.343.4-31 180
The spectrum of deuteroacetone in the vacuum ultra-violet. A comparison with the spectrum of acetone. Lawson, M., and Duncan, A. B. F. J. Chem. Phys., 12, pp. 329-335, Aug., 1944.-The spectrum of acetone- $d_{6}$ of over $90 \%$ purity was photographed in the region $2000-1300 \AA$, with a dispersion of $4 \cdot 14 \AA$ per mm. Data for the transition at about $51000 \mathrm{~cm} .^{-1}$ are presented together with new data on acetone in the same region. A discussion of the normal state of the acetones is given, and an analysis is made of the electronic spectra. No vibrational frequency near $1200 \mathrm{~cm} .^{-1}$ appears in the excited state of acetone- $d_{6}$ and this frequency cannot be ascribed to the C -O vibration.
535.371

181
List of fluorescent minerals. WARREN, T. S. Min. Mag., 34, pp. 342-343, and pp. 363 and 364, July, 1944.

## $535.371: 622$

182
Fluorescence aids mining. Plumb, H. T. Elect. Engng, N.Y., 63, pp. 243-246, July, 1944.
$535.371: 667.2: 535.54$ see Absir. 188
535.375 .51

183
Depolarization of Raman lines. A further simplification of method. Glockler, G., Haskin, J. F., and Patterson, C. C. J. Chem. Phys., 12, p. 349, Aug., 1944.-[Sec Abstr. 170 (1944)]. 535.393

184
Optical constants of tungsten and antimony determined by reflected polarized light. Chatterjee, L. M., and Prasad, K. N. Curr. Sci., 13, pp. 177-178, July, 1944.-This note gives the optical constants for Sb and W over the range $4600 \AA$ to $6600 \AA$ as determined by Drude's method using reflected polarized light. The effect of polishing is also discussed. A. H. 535.417: 536.413.2

185
Interferometer measurements on the expansion of iron. Saunders, J. B. J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand., Wash., 38, pp. 75-86, Aug., 1944.-Several sets of data, taken on relatively pure Fe by different observers and different procedures, are compared. The results show agreement between data taken with those interferometer methods that are free from tilting of spacers and air-film errors, whereas the failure to eliminate these two errors produces data that cannot be duplicated except by chance. The interferometer data that are free from these errors agree with data obtained by other precision methods. Some investigators claim to have found indications of a characteristic temperature effect in the expansivity curve of iron in the temperature range from $0^{\circ}$ to $250^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. When the expansion data are freed from errors of tilting and changes in air films, the indications of such effects do not appear.
$535.43: 551.481 .1$ see Abstr. 403
535.435

186
Interferometric studies of light-scattering in binary liquid mixtures. II. BaI, K. S. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. A, 20, pp. 18-23, July, 1944.-The scattering of
light by $7 \mathrm{PhOH}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ mixtures was examined spectro-interferometrically [see Abstr. 892 (1944)]. For mixtures containing $15,28,34$ and $60 \mathrm{wt} . \%$ PhOH, Brillouin components are absent, indicating the presence of large mol. clusters, whilst in mixtures containing 10,70 and $80 \mathrm{wt} \%$ PhOH Brillouin components are present, weakly at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. and more pronounced at higher temp. indicating the breaking up of large clusters to smaller groups. The tendency to form mol. clusters was greatest at the crit. composition, in agreement with other optical data. W. R. A. 535.51: 620.179.16 187
Rapid determinations of elastic constants of glass and other transparent substances. Szymanowski, W. T. J. Appl. Phys., 15, p. 627, Aug., 1944.-[Abstr. 11 B (1945)].
$535.54: 535.371: 667.2=3$
188
On lengthwise polarized fluorescence of fibre-dyeing. Ziegenspeck, H. Kolloidzschr., 106, pp. 62-64, Jan., 1944.-What is claimed to be the first proof of total fluorescence polarization is obtained by dyeing ramie fibres with fluorochromes in such a manner that the particles of the dyestuff are ordered on the micelles of the fibre so that their respective longest dimensions lie parallel. By applying grazing beams of light, polarization in the direction of fibres and dyestuff particles occurs with basic as well as with acid dyestuffs.
R. N.
$535.56: 541.653$
189
Optical rotation as an indication of aromatic substituent influences and intramolecular interaction. Pigman, W. W. J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand., Wash., 33, pp. 129-144, Aug., 1944.-As a result of a comparison of the rotations of certain aromatic $\beta$-glucosides and their tetra-acetates, it is probable that the rotations of the acetylated glucosides are influenced by steric interactions between the aglycon group and the sugar portion of the molecule. This is in contrast to the influences predominating in the case of the unacetylated compounds which probably operate on the resonance of the aglycon aromatic ring or in an inductive fashion. The rotation of several $\beta$-glucosides in nitrobenzene solution was measured from $20^{\circ}$ to $150^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. In particular, those which show anomalous pos. rotations at room temperature, exhibit a change in sign of rotation from + to - .
$535.6: 159.93$
190
Psychophysics of colour. J. Opt. Soc. Amer., 34, pp. 245-266, May, 1944.-This paper is to form Chap. VI of the Colorimetry Report of the Optical Soc. of America [see Abstr. 1994 (1944)]. Colour is defined as consisting of those characteristics of light which can be specified in terms of (i) the appropriate photometric quantity, (ii) dominant wavelength and (iii) purity. The last two define the chromaticity of light. Since photometric quantity is one of the colour characteristics of light, photometry is included in colorimetry. The various photometric quantities are defined, and an explanation is given of the different quantities and procedures involved in the measurement of chromaticity.
J. W. T. W.
535.653.3: 676

191
Colour measurement for control and research in paper-making. Edge, S. R. H., and McKenzie, H. M. Proc. Tech. Sect. Paper Mkrs' Assoc., 24,
pp. 201-211, 1943.-Comparative trichromatic coeff. and brightness measurements are tabulated for 6 papers of various shades of white, obtained with the Hilger Blancometer and with the Hardy recording spectrophotometer. The agreement between the 2 instruments is good. Comparisons of papers of similar colours are facilitated by comparing the mean tones and colour factors. The former is the average reflectivity of the paper using the red, green and blue filters; it represents the general reflectivity of the sample better than does the reflectivity in white light, although the 2 figures are seldom very different. The colour factor is the arithmetic mean of the differences between the reflectivities with each of the 3 filters and the mean tone; for a neutral shade it is zero, and with departures from the neutral which are all of the same shade, it expresses the relative intensity of the colour. Applications of the Blancometer to matching the shades of paper and paper-colouring matters, to measuring the fastness to light of paper, and to the recording of colour standards for pulp and paper, are described. Each instrument requires separate calibration, a very steady supply of mains electricity is necessary to operate it, and the h.t. batteries need frequent checking.
J. G.
535.668 .1

Determination of the dry hiding of pigmented coatings. Gordon, P. L., and Gildon, M. A. Industr. Engng Chem. (Analyt. Edit.), 16, pp. 442-446, July, 1944.-An empirical equation expressing the relationship between the contrast ratio of a dry pigmented coating and the weight of material applied is developed by rectification of the dry hiding curve, using the method of averages. The equation applies to 4 unrelated paints, and furnishes the means for calculating the dry hiding at any desired contrast ratio. The method yields reproducible results, provides the opportunity for neutralization of errors introduced by faulty technique, and will also function where high dry hiding pigments are used. Theoretical and practical interpretations of the data and comparisons are discussed.
$535.7: 612.84$
A universal apparatus for rescarch in physiological optics. Brown, C. R. J. Exp. Psychol., 33, pp. 340349, 1943. Abstr. in Biol. Abstr., 18, 6061, April, 1944.-The apparatus was designed to provide a common matrix for the greatest possible variety of research in physiological optics, such as studies of simultaneous contrast, Fechner-Benham colours, inter-ocular discrimination, some aspects of stereoscopic vision, and adaptation. The apparatus provides an independently controllable field of vision in each eye; each field of vision ( $18^{\circ}$ ) is divisible into subregions of independently controllable luminosities. Episcotisters provide for intermittence of illumination of any desired frequency, and any desired phase relation between subregions. There is also provision for blurring of the field of vision to various known degrees by a method which obviates compensation by accommodatory readjustment.
c. J. G.
535.7 : 612.84

194
Dark-adaptation: some physical, physiological, clinical and acromedical considerations. Sheard, C. J. Opt. Soc. Amer., 34, pp. 464-508, Aug., 1944.-A
description of the phenomena and underlying facts of dark-adaptation followed by an account of the author's method of measuring it. The results of some investigations are given, including a study of the use of red goggles for adapting. Clinical conditions are considered, especially the effects of avitaminosis and anoxia. The effects of certain pathological conditions producing vitamin-A deficiency and the use of drugs and ingested substances as regards dark-adaptation are described.
J. W. T. W.
535.733 .1

195
Monochromatism. Pitr, F. H. G. Nature, Lond., 154, pp. 466-468; Oct. 7, 1944.-Monochromatism, in which any colour can be matched with any other colour by adjustment of intensity, is frequently due to absence of cones in the retina. In rare cases, however, it may be due either to a combination of protanopia (absence of red sensation) with tritanopia (absence of blue sensation) or to a combination of tritanopia with deuteranopia (fusing of red and green sensations). In either case the estimated frequency of occurrence is about 1 in 100 millions. The colour vision of an actual monochromat is described.
J. W. T. W.
$535.735: 612.84$
196
Energy, quanta, and vision. Hecht, S., Shlaer, S., and Pirenne, M. H. J. Gen. Physiol., 25, pp. 819840, July, 1942.-An optical measuring system and a shutter are described and illustrated. The eye at the pupil fixates the red point and observes the test field formed by a lens and diaphragm. The light for this field comes from a lamp through the neutral filter and wedge, through the double monochromator, and is controlled by a shutter for obtaining a single exposure of 0.001 sec . The measurements, reflections and absorptions, the Poisson distributions, the frequency of seeing and the physical fluctuation and biological variation, are discussed. The results clarify the nature of the fluctuations shown by an organism in response to a stimulus.
c. J. G.
535.736

197
Visual acuity and visual tasks. LUCKiESH, M. Illum. Engng, N.Y., 39, pp. 415-433, July, 1944.-The usual method of testing visual acuity with a chart of the Snellen type is described and the effects of illumination and of the contrast between the letters and their background is examined. Visual acuity is only one of the factors which affect the visual efficiency of persons performing a vast variety of tasks. A special form of illuminator for test-charts is described.
J. W. T. W.
535.736 .12 : 535.241 .44 sec Abstr. 161
535.823 .3

198
Tube-length in photomicrograpliy. BAKER, J. R. J. R. Micr. Soc., 62, pp. 112-115, Sept.-Dec., 1942.-Focusing in photomicrography should be achieved by extending the draw-tube, the other adjustments of the microscope being left exactly as they were during visual observation. The amount of extension necessary depend wholly on the eyepiece, and once it is known the ground-glass may be discarded. On passing from visual work to photomicrography, the tube is simply extended by the amount which the eyepiece is known to require. This method gives critical images at all magnifications.
C. J. G.
535.824 : 778.31

199
Increasing the depth of focus in photomicrography by incident light. Koch, W. J. R. Micr. Soc., 61, np. 86-87, Sept.-Dec., 1941.-A set of 3 circular thin plates with a central hole is used. The external dia. $=$ the dia. of the fixed diaphragm of the object glass. The dia. of the holes are 1, 2 and 3 mm . respectively. The stops are either put direct on the object glass diaphragm or fastened to an intermediate piece which guarantees the exact central position of the aperture of the stop. The choice of the right stop is determined by the wanted depth of focus and necessary resolving power. To determine the most suitable aperture of the stop, a stage micrometer is photographed in transmitted light. This allows the increasing depth of focus and a very close estimate of the loss of resolving power to be measured. The effects on the depth of focus and resolving power are discussed.
C. J. G.
535.826.1

200
The ripening of Ehrlich's haematoxylin. Watson, J. M. J. R. Micr. Soc., 63, pp. 20-25; suppl. note, p. 121, 1943.-Experiments are described to determine a suitable method of ripening solutions of Ehrlich's haematoxylin artificially, so that it might be used at once instead of waiting for the usual exposure to light and air. The results, and the mechanism of ripening and over-ripening, are discussed.
C. J. G. 535.826.1

201
Synthetic mounting medium of high refractive index. Flemng, W. D. J. R. Micr. Soc., 63, pp. 34-37, March-June, 1943.-Details of the synthesis of a resin of refractive index $N_{d} 1 \cdot 7-1.8$ are given. The visibility of diatoms in this medium will be $\propto$ the greater difference of at least 1-7-1-4; a worthwhile gain. The resin is marketed under the name Naphrax, U.S. Pat. 2,312,329, 1943.
c. J. G.
535.826 .3

202
A fluid for softening tissues embedded in paraffin wax. Baker, J. R. J. R. Micr. Soc., 61, pp. 75-78, Sept.-Dec., 1941.-When tissues embedded in paraffin wax are brittle or crumbly, they may be soaked in a solution of alcohol $(60 \%) 90 \mathrm{~cm} .{ }^{3}$ and glycerine $10 \mathrm{~cm} .^{3}$. This penetrates if the wax is cut at one side to expose the tissue at the surface. c. J. G. 535.826 .7

203
On Chlorazol Black $E$ and some other new stains. Cannon, H. G. J. R. Micr. Soc., 61, pp. 88-94, Sept.-Dec., 1941.-The use and effects of eight stains and two combinations are discussed. c. J. G. 535.826 .7

204
Nucleolar staining method applied to animal tissues. Bhaduri, P. N., and Semmens, C. S. J. R. Micr. Soc., 62, pp. 21-24, March-June, 1942.In view of the observed superiority of the specific nucleolar staining method an attempt has now been made to apply it more specifically to animal tissues, where outstanding problems in connection with the hereditary behaviour of the nucleolus are urgently in need of solution. The technique is described. C. J. G. 535.826 .7

205
Further uses for Chlorazol Black E and a new stain for botanical sections. Armitage, F. D. J. R. Micr. Soc., 63, pp. 14-19, March-June, 1943.-The
use of Chlorazol Black $E$ as a stain for microfungi and for paper fibres, and of Chlorazol Azurine G 200 as a botanical stain is discussed. $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ has been used successfully for obtaining max. dispersity of the dyes.
c. J. G.
$536.2: 631.563 .2$
206
Heat and vapour transfer in the dehydration of prunes. Perry, R. L. Trans. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs, 66, pp. 447-456, July, 1944.-To determine the actual temperatures of prunes during dehydration, readings were made by thermocouples inserted at different points in prunes for 3 test runs at about $166^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. and rel. humiditics of 15,27 and $43 \%$. Surface thermal conductances were computed. The vapour conductance at the surface was estimated from the thermal conductance, by employing the heat-mass transfer analogy. From the vapour conductance and the evaporation rate, the difference in vapour conc. required to move vapour from the prune surface to the air stream was calculated. Moisture movement within the prune was investigated by cutting the flesh of samples, removed after $3,6,10$ and 16 hr . drying, into 2 parts, that near the surface, and that near the pit.

### 536.2.01

207
An approximate method for calculating heat flow in an infinite medium heated by a cylinder. Whitehead, S. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., 56, pp. 357-366, Nov., 1944.-An approximate equation is given for the solution of the rapidly heated or naturally cooled lons highly conducting cylinder in a conducting medium. The range of validity and accuracy of the approximation are indicated. The analogy with a loaded transmission line is shown, by which is illustrated the different types of solution according to the magnitude of the ratio of the effective heat of the cylinder to the specific heat of the medium. Some formulae for the rapid computation over certain ranges of the error integral with a complex argument are given.
536.2.01 : 517.544.2 see Abstr. 53
$536.21: 534.113$ see Abstr. 151
$536.33: 530.12$
208
A relativistic theory of temperature radiation. Dingle, H. Phil. Mag., 35, pp. 499-518, Aug., 1944. -The theory starts by regarding the temperature ( $T$ ) as a time rate of change of a quantity $\eta$ (closely related to the entropy change of the radiating body) and both $\eta$ and time are measured by strictly defined thermal processes. The analogy between motion and temperature is emphasized. $T$ is measured relative to an arbitrary zero and temperature radiation does not involve the concept of interchange of radiation between bodies at the same temperature, since such radiation, like absolute motion, is unobservable. Transformation equations are found for use when the zero of $T$ is changed and a thermal "interval" invariant under such transformations is derived. The geometric aspects of temperature radiation are dealt with and the physical meaning of the concepts employed is discussed.
L. s. G.
536.4/.7

209
Thermodynamic properties of cis-2-butene from $15^{\circ}$ to $1500^{\circ}$ K. Scott, R. B., Ferguson, W. J., And Brickwedde, F. G. J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand.,

Wash., 33, pp. 1-20, July, 1944.-The following properties of a sample of cis-2-butene, $99.94 \%$ pure, were measured: the sp . ht. of solid and of liquid from $15^{\circ}$ to $300^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$., heat of fusion at the triple point ( 130.25 int. joule $\mathrm{g}^{-1}$ ), triple-point temperature $\left(-138.900 \pm 0.008^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$. $)$, ht. of vap. at several temperatures betw. $246^{\circ}$ and $293^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$., and v.p. from $200^{\circ}$ to $296^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$. With these experimental data, calculations were made of the normal b.p. $\left(3 \cdot 718^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$.), vol. of the saturated vapour, enthalpy and entropy of the solid and the liquid from $0^{\circ}$ to $300^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$., and entropy, enthalpy and sp. ht. of the vapour in the ideal gas state from $245^{\circ}$ to $300^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$. Thermodynamic functions for cis-2-butene in the ideal gas state from $300^{\circ}$ to $1500^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$. were calculated from spectroscopic data. Thermodynamic data for the cis-trans isomerization of 2-butene are inclùded.
$536.41: 531.7: 548.0=3$ see Abstr. 383
536.413 : 539.389 .4

210
On the expansion hysteresis of invar. Benedicks, C., And Sederholm, P. Ark. Mat. Astr. Fys., 29A, 1, No. 6, 15 pp., 1943.-An experimental study. 4 methods of measurement are described and the registration results show an obvious hysteresis which is in the same direction as in all previous observations. The magnification of the microcator used was 2500 .
L. S. G.
536.413 .2 : 535.417 see Abstr. 185
536.413 .3 : 549.211

211
Thermal expansion of diamond. Krishnan, R. S. Nature, Lond., 154, pp. 486-487, Oct. 14, 1944.-The change in the lattice spacing of diamond with temperature has been measured over the range $25^{\circ}$ to $650^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$., using a sensitive method in which a divergent beam of X-rays from a Cu target is reflected on to a photographic film 80 cm . distant. Dembowska's earlier data at low temperatures had been quoted as indicating a constant value for the Grüncisen number, $\gamma$, but from the present values for the expansion coefficient and the sp. ht. data of Magnus and Hodler, it seems that as the temperature is raised, $\gamma$ increases steadily from about 1.1 to 1.32 and then decreases.
R. W. P.
536.421 .1

212
Mechanically stirred melting-point apparatus. DedMAN, A. J. J. Sci. Instrum., 21, pp. 185-186, Oct., 1944.
536.421 .1 : 541.123 .2 see Abstr. 330
$536.421 .1=3$ 213
The fusion diagram of picrylchloride: trinitrotoluene. Kofler, A., and Brandstätter, M. Z. phys. Chem., 192, pp. 60-70, July, 1943.-[See Abstr. 696 (1932), 4332 (1933)]. It is found [Abstr. 1444 (1943)] that in a contact preparation of trinitrochlorobenzene and trinitrotoluene, 2 series of mixed crystals are produced, one of them having the structural type of the stable trinitrotoluene, the other one that of the instable trinitrochlorobenzene melting at $61^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. R. N. $536.423: 541.127$ see Abstr. 347
536.423 .15 : 536.655 : 536.75

214
Vapour pressures, heats of vaporization, and entropies of some alkali halides. Zimm, B. H., AND Mayer, J. E. J. Chem. Phys., 12, pp. 362-369, Sept., 1944.-V.p. of crystalline $\mathrm{KCl}, \mathrm{KBr}, \mathrm{KI}$ and NaCl
were measured in the range $10^{-1}$ to $10^{-7} \mathrm{~mm}$. by a surface ionization method. Heats and entropies of vaporization, heats of vap. at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$. and entropies at $298^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$. are calculated. Saturated KCl vapour is less than $2 \%$ associated at $800^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$. and the heat of dissociation of $(\mathrm{KCl})_{2}$ is $<47 \mathrm{kcal}$.
536.468: 676

215
Flammability of treated paper and paperboard. Paper Tr.J., 119, TAPPI Sect., p. 39, 1944.-A revision of TAPPI Suggested Method T461 sm-43. The specimen strip (not more than $1 / 16$ in. thick) is clamped in a metal frame so as to leave an area $2 \mathrm{in} . \times 8.25 \mathrm{in}$. exposed, and is held with the longer edge vertical. A Bunsen flame (height 1.5 in . with the air inlet closed, internal dia. $3 / 8 \mathrm{in}$.) is applied, so that the top of the burner is 0.75 in . below the centre of the lower edge of the paper, for 12 sec . The time of glow after withdrawal, and the height that is charred to such an extent that it will separate readily between the thumb and forefinger, are measured. Strips cut in each direction of the shect are tested. In general, the flameproofing treatment is ineffective if the char length is less than 5 in .
J. G.
536.531 : 621.317 .39

216
Electronic thermometer. Weiller, P. G., and Blatz, I. H. Electronics, 17, pp. 138-139 and 362363, July, 1944.-[Abstr. 103 B (1945)].

### 536.532

217
Thermocouple wire fitment bending jig. Drury. G. W. J. Sci. Instrum., 21, p. 186, Oct., 1944.

### 536.532 : 536.621

218
A thermopile for microcalorimetry. MASON, L. S. Rev. Sci. Instrum., 15, pp. 205-207, Aug., 1944.A thermopile is described, using constantan-ChromelP couples mounted in a sheet of Micarta, and electrically insulated with a Vinylite resin which has an insulation resistance $>25 \mathrm{M} \Omega$. The thermopile consists of 2 sections of equal numbers of junctions which are connected in parallel to a galvanometer in series. At a scale distance of 9 m . the sensitivity of the system is $0.25 \mu \mathrm{deg} . / \mathrm{mm}$. The heat conductivity const. of the calorimeter is $0.004 \mathrm{~min} .^{-1}$ and that of the thermopile is $0.03 \mathrm{~min} .^{-1}$.

### 536.58

219
"Temp-turb" temperature-control system. CAMPbell, J. R. Trans. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engrs, 66, pp. 439-441, July, 1944.-A turbine wheel, the blades of which change their position with temperature changes, has all, or a sample, of the flowing fluid passed through it. Direction of rotation, rate of rotation, and torque output are a function of temperature when fluid-flow rate is const. Power available from the turbine wheel actuates the valves which determine the fluid temperature.
536.6 : 536.75

220
High-temperature heat contents of magnesium nitrate, calcium nitrate and barium nitrate. SHOMATE, C. H. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 928-929, June, 1944.-Measurements on $\mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}\left(399^{\circ}-623^{\circ} \mathrm{K}\right.$.), $\mathrm{Ca}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}\left(403^{\circ}-815^{\circ} \mathrm{K}\right.$.) and $\mathrm{Ba}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}\left(411^{\circ}-862^{\circ} \mathrm{K}\right.$. $)$ are used to derive equations for heat content and $C_{p}$ and values of entropy for 50 deg . intervals from $350^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$.
W. R. A.

## 536.6/.7: 678

221
Specific heat and increases of entropy and enthalpy of the synthetic rubber GR-S from $0^{\circ}$ to $330^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$. Rands, R. D., Jr., Ferguson, W. J., and Prather, J. L. J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand., Wash., 33, pp. 63-70, July, 1944.-Sp. ht. measurements were made from $12^{\circ}$ to $330^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$., on a sample of GR-S (Buna S) by an adiabatic vacuunt-type calorimeter. A Debye sp. ht. function was used to calculate values below $15^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$. At about $-61^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. the material undergoes a transition of the second order, the sp. ht. increasing rapidly by $40 \%$. From - $50^{\circ}$ to $+60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$., the sp. ht. values can be calculated to within $0.1 \%$ by the equation $C_{p}=0.4346+7.029 \times 10^{-4} t+1.156 \times 10^{-6} t^{2}$ in cal. g. ${ }^{-1}$ deg. K. ${ }^{-1}$. At $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. the sp . ht. is 1.894 internat. joules g. ${ }^{-1}$ deg. K. . The increase in entropy from $0^{\circ}$ to $298 \cdot 16^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$. is 1.824 internat. joules g. ${ }^{-1}$ deg. K..$^{-1}$. Values of sp . ht. and increases of entropy, enthalpy and free energy, are tabulated at 5 deg. intervals. Values below the transition are dependent upon the thermal history of the sample. This can be explained on the theory that the transition results from an increasingly slow approach to the cquilibrium state at temperatures in the transition region and below.
536.621 : 536.532 see Abstr. 218
536.631 : 548.0 see Abstr. 384
$536.631: 621.317 .39$
222
Determination of the specific heat of electrical conductors up to their melting point by an oscillographic method, with results for copper. BAXTER, H. W. Rep. Brit. Elect. Allied Industr. Res. Ass., Ref. G/T 170, 6 pp., 1944.-[Abstr. 104 B (1945)].
536.653 : 536.66 see Abstr. 224, 225, 226
$536.655: 532.614=3$ see Abstr. 130
$536.655: 532.62$ : 541.183 .53 see Abstr. 368
$536.655: 536.75: 536.423 .15$ see Abstr. 214
$536.658: 541.182 .04=3$
223
On the heat of adsorption of heat-coagulated ferri-(III)-hydroxide sol. Dobrowsky, A. KolloidZ., 106, pp. 46-50, Jan., 1944.-The true heat of coagulation and the heat of adsorption was determined when a gel is formed by adding K oxalate to a $\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ sol. The total heat of coagulation is the sum of the heat of adsorption and the true heat of coagulation, the latter being defined as the heat effect connected with the transition from sol to gel without the action of another substance. The precision calorimeter is described.
R. N.
536.658 : 541.183 .1 see Abstr. 366
536.66 : 536.653

224
Heats of formation of solid and liquid $\mathrm{Mn}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Shomate, C. H., and Young, F. E. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 771-773, May, 1944.-By measuring the heats of solution in $1 \mathrm{NH}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ at room temp., the heats of formation of $\mathrm{Mn}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}, 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ were determined as: liquid, $(-557070 \pm 310) \mathrm{g}$. cal./mol.; solid, $(-566680 \pm$ $310) \mathrm{g}$. cal. $/ \mathrm{mol}$. The heat of fusion is $(9610 \pm 10)$ g. cal. $/ \mathrm{mol}$.
W. R. A.

### 536.66 : 536.653

225
Heats of formation of $\mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}, \mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, $\mathrm{Ca}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}, \mathrm{Ca}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2} \cdot 4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, and $\mathrm{Ba}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$. Young,
F. E. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 773-777, May, 1944.-From measurements of heats of solution in 1.000 N HCl , the heats of formation, in g. cal./mol, at $25^{\circ}$ were determined: $\mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2},-188770 \pm 310$; $\mathrm{Mg}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \quad-624410 \pm 310 ; \mathrm{Ca}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2}$, $-224050 \pm 360 ; \mathrm{Ca}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2} \cdot 4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O},-509420 \pm$ $370 ; \mathrm{Ba}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{2},-236990 \pm 380$.
536.66 : 536.653
W. R. A.

The heats of formation of $\mathrm{Al}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{3} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and $\mathrm{Al}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{3} \cdot 9 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Young, F. E. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 777-779, May, 1944.-From measurement of the heats of solution of the nitrates and of Al in 4.000 N HCl , the heats of formation, in g. cal. $/ \mathrm{mol}$., at $25^{\circ}$ are: $\mathrm{Al}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{3} \cdot 6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O},-680890 \pm 460$ and $\mathrm{Al}\left(\mathrm{NO}_{3}\right)_{3} \cdot 9 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-897590 \pm 470$. W. R. A. $536.666: 535.343 .4: 541.124 .7$ see Abstr. 344
536.7 : 533.7 : 531.19 see Abstr. 100 .
536.7 : 541.6

227
Phase transitions of solid paraffins and the flexibility of hydrocarbon chains. Fröhlıch, H. Trans. Faraday Soc., 40, pp. 498-502, Nov., 1944.-At low temperatures the molecules of a paraffin crystal form plane zig-zags with a fixed angle between the chain planes and the crystal axes. According to previous suggestions, each molecule has a second equilibrium position with higher energy which is obtained by turning it $180^{\circ}$ round its chain axis. This leads to a transition point of the second kind ( $\lambda$-point) which so far has been observed in one paraffin. To account for the entropy change of this transition it is necessary to allow for a flexibility of paraffin chains leading to a twisting of chains. At the transition point, only about $1 / 2$ the chains are untwisted.
536.7 : 541.636 see Abstr. 373
536.75

228
The concept of entropy. Darrow, K. K. Amer. J. Phys., 12, pp. 183-196, Aug., 1944.-[[See Abstr. 1113 (1943)].
536.75 : 536.6 see Abstr. 220
$536.75: 536.655: 536.423 .15$ see Abstr. 214
536.77 : 541.123 .2

229
On the thermodynamics of azeotropic solutions. I. Shift of equilibrium in binary systems. REDLICH, O., and Schutz, P. W. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 1007-1011, June, 1944.-Since the azeotropic equilibrium of a solution of two miscible liquids is characterized by temp. pressure and composition, the shift in equilibrium is exhaustively described by 2 relations between these variables. Assuming that the vapour is a perfect gas mixture, the following expressions are derived:
$d \frac{1}{T} / d N_{2}=\frac{R}{\Delta H_{2}-\Delta H_{1}-v \Delta H} \cdot \frac{1}{N_{1}}\left(\partial \ln \frac{a_{2}}{N_{2}} / \partial N_{2}\right)_{T, P}$ $d \ln P / d N_{2}=\frac{\Delta H}{\Delta H_{2}-\Delta H_{1}-v \Delta H} \cdot \frac{1}{N_{2}}\left(\partial \ln \frac{a_{2}}{N_{2}} / \partial N_{2}\right)_{T, P}$ where $\Delta H, \Delta H_{1}$ and $\Delta H_{2}$ are heats of vaporization of one mol. of solution and of pure components, and $v$ is the ratio of the difference of the partial mol. volumes in the liquid to the mol. vol. of a perfect gas under the same conditions. Azeotropic temp./composition curves depend on whether one or both components are normal, dissociating or associating. Dil. azeotropic solutions of a dissociating substance belong
to the min. v.p. type. Only when a dissociating component is present does the temp./composition curve increase or decrease without limit with decreasing conc. in dil. solutions. When the temp./composition curve of a max. (min.) extends to a pure component, this component is the more (less) volatile member. This rule holds for both upper and lower limits of the azeotropic temp. range. Isobaric temperature is suggested to connote the temp. at which v.p. of pure components are equal. The slope of the temp./composition curve is steep at this temp. if both components exhibit only small deviations from Trouton's rule.
W. R. A.
536.77 : $678: 532.71$ see Abstr. 137
537.12 : 530.145 .5 see Abstr. 89
537.211 : 538.11 sec Abstr. 272
537.212

230
Electric field produced by revolving charges. Erikson, H. A. Amer. J. Phys., 12, pp. 203-205, Aug., 1944.-Considers a random group of charges - $Q$ revolving in concentric circular orbits about a charge $+Q$. The resulting ambient field is negative, tending to zero as the number of orbits approaches infinity. The percentage excess of negative over positive contribution to field is approx. inversely proportional to the number of orbits.
G. F. F.

### 537.213 : 517.947 .42 see Abstr. 65

$537.213: 576.333: 591.181$
231
The relation of bio-electric potentials to cell functioning. Bishop, G. H. Ann. Rev. Physiol., 3, pp. 1-20, 1941.-This reviews 119 works dealing with potential as an oxidation phenomenon, as a function of colloidal structure, and as a diffusion process; the physical properties of the electrical circuit, dipoles $v$. the membrane hypothesis, and the interaction of the electrical process with the chemical environment. The course of excitation in nerve and muscle is discussed.
c. J. G.
537.226

232
Theory of the dielectric properties of dipolar solids. Influence of dipolar interaction. Fröhlich, H. Rep. Brit. Elect. Allied Industr. Res. Ass., Ref. L/T142, 12 pp., 1943.-It is assumed that the surroundings of a dipole are replaced by a macroscopically continuous medium. Satisfactory results are only obtained above a certain temperature which is derived in terms of the permittivity. Onsager's theory gives a correct zero approximation. Formulae are derived for the permittivity and loss whereby they can be compared with experiments, some of which are suggested. It is shown that the relaxation time should have a sharp value (at a given temperature) in crystals but occupy a whole band of values in amorphous solids. [See Abstr. 237, 241 (1945)].
A. M. т.

### 537.226:537.529: 621.3.015.5

233
Correlations in dielectric phenomena for various types of applied voltages. Whitehead, S. Rep. Brit. Elect. Allied Industr. Res. Ass., Ref. L/T136, 16 pp., 1943.-A number of elementary dielectric processes satisfy the superposition principle and a linear differential equation of which the coefficients may be functions of time. A knowledge of any one characteristic quantity over a range of time or frequency permits the determination of any other and also the reaction to any form of
stress (subject to reversibility in some cases). Approx. definitions of capacitance and conductance with reference to intervals of observation are given, which are valid for and may be found by means of various types of voltage application. Consideration is given to non-linear phenomena likely to be encountered. Different forms of voltage application are discussed as means by which non-linear phenomena or abnormalities in linear phenomena may be revealed. The application to h.v. testing is indicated.
A. M. T.
$537.226: 539.31: 621.315 .616$
234
Electrical and elastic properties of amorphous polar polymers. Tuckett, R. F. Trans. Faraday Soc., 40 , pp. 448-462, Oct., 1944.-It is shown that the internal viscosity which, according to Debye's dipole theory, is the cause of dielectric loss in polar polymers, is not related to the macroscopic viscosity. It is suggested that a connection exists between the dielectric and the highly elastic mechanical properties of these materials. A consideration of rate-processes of dipole orientation in amorphous polar polymers indicates that both elastic orientation and dipole relaxation have the same time constants. This is supported by experimental evidence, including the energies of activation of these and other molecular rate processes. The problem of orientation-time distribution is discussed. Some apparent experimental discrepancies are resolved and a physical picture outlined whereby the decrease in distribution breadth to a limiting value as the temperature is raised, is explained. A. M. T. 537.226: 621.315.616.96 235
Dipolar properties of resins (application of Fröhlich's and Garton's theories). Savić, P., and Garton, C. G. Rep. Brit. Elect. Allied Industr. Res. Ass., Ref. L/T135, 8 pp., 1943.-A mathematical examination of the combination of the conceptions of Fröhlich [see Abstr. 237, 241 (1945)] on the mechanism of the di-electric properties of dipolar solids and of Garton [Abstr. 41 (1940)] on the distribution of relaxation times in dielectrics. An attempt is made to determine Fröhlich's constants and the distribution curve of relaxation times from Garton's experimental work on synthetic resin.
A. M. T.
537.226 : 621.315.616.96 236
Dielectric properties of a thermoplastic $m$-cresol resin in relation to Garton's hypothesis. Rushton, E. Rep. Brit. Elect. Allied Industr. Res. Ass., Ref. L/T139, 9 pp., 1943.-The dielectric properties of a thermoplastic $m$-cresol resin are examined in the light of Garton's modification [Abstr. 41 B (1940)] of Debye's theory. Fair agreement is obtained at temperatures above $75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.; at lower temperatures at which the resin is not plastic, the calculated values are greater than thosc observed.
A. M. T.
537.226.1

237
Theory of the dielectric properties of dipolar solids. Frörlich, H. Rep. Brit. Elect. Allied Indust. Res. Ass., Ref. L/T124, 15 pp., 1941.-A theory of permittivity applicable to organic dipolar solids is developed mathematically. Approx. solutions of the equations are given for the normal range ( $<10$ ) and include the effect of temperature.
A. M. T.
537.226 .2 : 532.77

238
The dielectric properties of dipolar ions in mixed solvents. Oster, G. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66,
pp. 948-951, June, 1944.-A theory of the decrease in dielectric increment of dipolar ions with decrease in permittivity of the solvent mixture is developed. On the basis of electrostatic theory, dipolar ions would be expected to sort out the solvent constituent of higher permittivity, thus producing an electrostatic shield decreasing the effective d.m. and dielectric increment of the dipolar ion, the effect becoming more pronounced as the dielectric difference between the shield and the liquid in the bulk of the solutions increases. The theory is in accord with the general features of observed results.
W. R. A.
537.226 .2 : 541.67

239
The dielectric constants of solutions of glycine and pyridine betaine in water-dioxane mixtures. Oster, G., Price, D., Joyner, L. G., and Kirkwood, J. G. J. Amer. Chen. Soc., 66, pp. 946-948, June, 1944.-Permittivities of solutions of glycine and pyridine betaine in $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$-dioxane mixtures at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. are given. The dielectric increments of both solutes show a regular decrease with decreasing permittivity of the solvent mixture, similar to that exhibited by glycine betaine and the benzbetaines. The possibility of the reversion of pyridine betaine to the unionized form is examined and calculations show that the charged groups could approach each other, and thus account for the experimental results, only if valency bonds were terribly distorted.
W. R. A.
537.226.2: 541.67

240
Formation and structure of some organic molecular compounds. III. The dielectric polarization of some solid crystalline molecular compounds. Kronberger, H., AND Weiss, J. J. Chem. Soc., pp. 464-469, Sept., 1944.- The mean permittivities of a number of polynitro-molecular compounds, of quinhydrone, and of their respective components in the solid state, have been measured in the Hertzian region by an immersion method. This furnishes new evidence in favour of the ionic character of these molecular compounds which is also supported by the discussion of some of the other physical properties in the solid state.

### 537.226 .3

241
Theory of the dielectric properties of dipolar solids: calculation of dielectric losses. Fröhlich, H. Rep. Brit. Elect. Allied Industr. Res. Ass., Ref. L/T132, 8 pp., 1942.-The theory of dielectric properties [see Abstr. 237 (1945)] is extended to the case where the external field varies with time. Equations for the permittivity and power loss are derived and are developed in forms convenient for application to quantitative experimental tests of the theory. The implications of the theory are compared with those of Debye's and are shown to be qualitatively more in accord with experimental data.
A. M. T.
537.29 : 537.311 .33 see Abstr. 246, 247
537.29 : 591.181

242
Electricity as a pathogenic agent in the central neryous system. Ostow, M. J. Nerv. Ment. Dis., 99, pp. 270-277, March, 1944.-Potential gradients of the order of $0.1 \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{cm}$. normally occur in the central nervous system. Electric field strengths in the central nervous system are of the same order of magnitude as those required to damage nervous tissue and so may be considered potentially pathogenic.
C. J. G.
537.311 : 593.171


Electrical conductivity of cytolysed Paramecium. Iida, T. T. Jap. J. Zool., 8, pp. 407-414, 1940. Absir. in J. R. Micr. Soc., 61, p. 112, Sept.-Dec., 1941.-To determine the electrical conductivity, hay cultures of Parameciun caudatum were cytolysed; the technique is described. The conductivity of the cytolysed organisms increases automatically with the progress of time, owing to the release of ions. The temperature coeff. is of the order of usual chemical reactions. By exposure to high temperature, the conductivity is irreversibly suppressed, showing that some thermo-labile substance is involved in the process; this was found localized in the fine granules suspended in the preparation. It does not induce conductivity change, but this is produced by a second element which is thermo-resistant.
C. J. G.
537.311 .1

244
The electrical conductivity of metals. SUPEK, I. Z. tech. Phys., 24, 4, pp. 125-144, 1943.-By analogy with the kinetic theory, this paper calculates the lengths of the free paths of the electrons, which determine the electrical conductivity. Hence, the specific conductivity is calculated for the complete temperature range and is found to agree with the Bloch theory.
E. R. A.
$537.311 .3: 612.79$
245
Hand and foot patterns of low electrical skin resistance: their anatomical and neurological sigmificance. Richter, C. P., Woodruff, B. G., and Eaton, B. C. J. Neurophysiol., 6, pp. 417-424, Nov., 1943.-Experiments were made to determine the shape and distribution of the areas of low skin resistance on the hands and feet under varying conditions. The dermometer used comprised a 4.5 V battery, a micro-ammeter and a variable resistor. Differences in skin resistance, not measurements, were registered.
C. J. G.
537.311 .33 : 537.29

246
Semi-conductors in strong electric fields. Joffe, A. V., AND Joffe, A. F. J. Phys., USSR, 2, 4, pp. 283304, 1940.-The conductivity of $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{Se}, \mathrm{V}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}$, $\mathrm{MoS}_{2}, \mathrm{Sb}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{3}, \mathrm{WO}_{3}, \mathrm{Tl}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ was investigated in fields up to $10^{5} \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{cm}$., at $-180^{\circ}$ to $+20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Ohm's law is obeyed in fields up to several $\mathrm{kV} / \mathrm{cm}$., beyond which there is a region of rising conductivity. The lower the temperature, the more pronounced is the relative increase in conductivity in a given field. The photoelectric conductivity is independent of the field in the case of pure substances, but increases slightly with the field if impurities are present. Various hypotheses are proposed to account for the observed effects. [Sce Abstr. 2130, 2569 (1938), 804 (1939)].
A. E. T.
537.311.33: 537.29

Electrical conductivity of semi-conductors with an ionic lattice in strong fields. Davydov, B., AND Shmusheevitch, I. J. Phys., USSR, 3, 4-5, pp. 359377, 1940.-A theoretical investigation of the deviations from Ohm's law. The dependence of the electron mobility on the field and temperature is different for low and high temperatures. In both cases, in fields greater than $10^{5} \mathrm{~V} / \mathrm{cm}$., the electron mobility increases with the field; the mean electron energy then approaches asymptotically the value of $\frac{1}{3} \varepsilon_{i}$, where $\varepsilon_{i}$ is the ionization energy. Finally, the number of ionizations has been calculated, and the concentration
of free electrons obtained therewith has been determined. [Sec Abstr. 246 (1945)].
A. E. T.
$537.311 .33: 621.314 .634=3$
248
The temperature dependence of the resistance of selenium rectifiers. Scharawskis, P. W. J. Phys., USSR, 3, 4-5, pp. 379-384, 1940.-Describes experiments in the range $+65^{\circ}$ to $-183^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Results show that in the forward direction, the temperature dependence for Se rectifiers is appreciably smaller than for $\mathrm{Cu}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ rectifiers. In the reverse direction, the temperature coeff, is neg. for small voltages and pos. for large voltages; within a certain range of voltage and temperature, the resistance of the Se rectifier is practically independent of temperature. The results are discussed in the light of recent theory on the nature of rectification.
A. E. T.
537.311 .5 : 551.579 .5 see Abstr. 410
537.312.6: 612.79

249
The effects of local applications of cold upon the electrical resistance of the skin. Maslov, A. Fiziol. Zh. SSSR, 28, pp. 264-270, 1940. Abstr. in Biol. Abstr., 17,- Abstr. 820, 1943.-Application of cold $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\left(10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$.) for 10 min . to the left hand increases the resistance against a.c., also of that of the right (not cooled) hand, although less pronounced. Daily repetition gradually diminishes the response of both hands; after 2 months the reflex increase of resistance of the right hand entirely disappears. When $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( $7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.) is applied after a preliminary exposure to $10^{\circ}$, the response reappears. Daily exposure to cold ( $10^{\circ}$ ) gradually shortens the period of restitution of the electrical resistance to normal values, but exposure to water of $7^{\circ}$ again increases the restitution period. It would seem that daily exposure produces an adaptation to cold.
C. J. G.
537.363 : 576.8.098

250
Studics on the microcataphoresis of animal parasites. Senekie, h. A., and Scott, L. C. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol., N.Y., 51, pp. 174-175, Oct., 1942.-The knowledge of the charge of the organism is important in devising methods for its destruction in vivo and in vitro. The 5 Protozoa and 6 Nematoda used in these studies are all negatively charged. Bacteria and Entamoeba histolytica are both negatively charged, and it is not possible to purify cultures of the latter by electrolytic methods.
C. J. G.
537.39 : 532.64 : 591.111 .3

251
On the influence of weak electric currents and electrically charged surfaces on blood coagulation. Schürz, F. J. Physiol., 101, pp. 27-35, Junc, 1942.-A weak d.c. was applied to freshly drawn blood, using two electrodes 1.8 cm . apart and a neutral electrode at the same distance from either. The results obtained with different electrodes fall into 3 groups, accordjing as delay, inhibition or acceleration of blood-clotting was observed on the two poles. The same electrodes with similar currents had no obvious coagulating effect on proteins of heparinized blood. The clotting of the blood where the current passed through is always delayed, whatever delay or acceleration of the clotting takes place on or around the different electrodes. Some results were explained by observations of the contact angles of blood on the two poles and led to experiments which showed that, on a metal surface previously used as cathode, blood clotting is accelera-
ted, and is delayed on the same metal when previously used as anode.
C. J. G.

$$
537.39: 591.181
$$ 252

Alteration of frequency of pacemaker nerve cells by imposed direct current. Bullock, T. H. Anat. Rec., 84, pp. 468-469, Dec., 1942.-The frequency of firing of nerve cells seems to depend upon the d.c. field (electrotonic, somatic or steady-state potential) imposed upon it. Direct evidence of a change in frequency during passage of a small constant current is lacking, although various effects of polarizing complex nerve centres have been described (brain-wave amplitude changes, anaesthesia, excitability changes). Polarization of the cardiac ganglion of Limulus results in an abrupt, maintained reversible increase in frequency of heart-beat and changes in wave form and duration of the electrocardiogram. The effect is exerted on the ganglion. If there are potential pacemaker cells orientated in all directions, and if orientation of the d.c. with resp. to the nerve cell determines frequency of discharge, any imposed current would find some cell properly orientated for acceleration. If the magnitude of the d.c. determines frequency regardless of macroscopic or axial orientation, it would not be expected that a decreased rate would be obtained by imposing current. Wave form and other changes can be interpreted in terms of altered pattern of firing of lower-order neurons, shift of pacemaker and effects. of the d.c. on frequency of firing within each burst.

> C. J. G.
$537.39: 591.181$
253
The relation between the physical properties of electric currents and their electronarcotic action. van Harreveld, A., Plesset, M. S., and Wiersma, C. A. G. Amer. J. Physiol., 137, pp. 39-46, Aug., 1942. -The effects of pulse currents of various pulse durations and frequencies, a.c. of various frequencies, and d.c., are compared. An attempt is made to determine which of the several possible effects of electric current on the central nervous system is the cause of electronarcoses. Methods and apparatus are described.
C. J. G.
$537.525 .2=3$
254
On the theory of cathode sputtering. Seeliger, R. Z. Phys., 119, 7-8, pp. 482-492, 1942.-Deals with the motion of the primary atoms sputtered from a glowdischarge cathode, and discusses the experimental methods used.
H. G. S.
537.525.2 $=3$ 255
Cathodic sputtering with oblique impact of the ions. Fetz, H. Z. Phys., 119, 9-10, pp. 590-601, $1942 .-$ The sputtering of fine Mo wires, even with large mean free paths in the gas, increases strongly with decreasing wire thickness. The essential cause is the obliquity of impact of the ions on the surface of the wire. The experimental verification and the method used [Abstr. 727 (1923)] are described.
H. G. S.
537.525 .8

256
Active uitrogen and $\mathrm{N}_{2}{ }^{+}(\mathrm{X})$ ions. Mitra, S. K. Nature, Lond., 154, pp. 212-213, Aug. 12, 1944,-[See Abstr. 2121 (1942)].
537.525 .8

257
Variations in the after-glow brightness of active nitrogen under varied experimental conditions. Mrtra,
S. K. Nature, Lond., 154, pp. 576-577, Nov. 4, 1944. -(See Abstr. 2826 (1943) and 256 (1945)].
537.529: 621.3.015.5:537.226 sec Abstr. 233
537.531 : 535.338 258
Structure in the short-wayelength limit of the continuous X-ray spectrum. Ohlin, P. Ark. Mat. Astr. Fys., 29A, 1, No. 3, 10 pp., 1943.-The structure was investigated by the method of isochromats, i.e. for a given wavelength, the lowest voltage at which radiation of this wavelength occurs was determined. A spectrometer with curved crystal and a Geiger counter specially sensitive to soft X-rays were used. The isochromats were recorded with two kinds of crystals, calcite and topaz, and for anticathodes and cathodes of various materials [Abstr. 89 (1945)]. The wavelengths were those of $\mathrm{TiK} \alpha_{1}$ and $\mathrm{CrK} \alpha_{1}$ which correspond to threshold voltages of 4510 V and 5410 V respectively. The results are that the structure is independent of the wavelength within the wavelength region investigated, 2 285-3 352 X.U., and different anticathodes give rise to isochromats which are roughly the same in shape. To investigate the fine structure more closely, more sensitive methods of measurement are necessary.
L. s. G.
537.531 : 535.34

259
Air absorption corrections for soft X-rays. EDDY, C. E., and Farrant, J. L. Brit. J. Radiol., 18, pp. 278-279, Sept., 1944.-Various methods of measurement are discussed, and the use of a cylinder, within which the air pressure can be varied, is recommended. Details of apparatus, with curves relating the correction necessary (for various voltages of tube excitation) with the half-layer value, are illustrated for beams varying in half-layer value from 0.5 to 6.0 mm . Al.
B. J. L.
$[537.531 .9+539.164 .94+539.166 .94]$ : 576.8.095.14

260
The inactivation of plant viruses by radiations. II. The relation between inactivation dose and size of virus. Lea, D. E., and Smith, K. M. Parasitology, 34, pp. 227-237, July, 1942.-Experiments are described on the inactivation by $\gamma$-rays, X-rays and $\alpha$-rays on 5 plant viruses. The inactivation curves appear to be exponential and the inactivation doses increase in the order $\gamma$-rays, X-rays $(1.5 \AA$ and $8.3 \AA$ ), and $\alpha$-rays. A theory is given, explaining these results and correlating the inactivation dose with the virus size. Estimates of the sizes of the viruses obtained from the radiation expts. lie within the range of the sizes given by other methods, but are somewhat lower than the most probable sizes. Possible explanations of the discrepancy, which are discussed, are (a) the virus particle is not the molecule, in the sense of the smallest infective unit, or (b) certain structural changes in the virus molecule produced by the radiation may still leave it infective. Some of these may be mutations.
c. J. G.

### 537.531 .9 : 576.33

X-ray sensitivity changes in meiotic chromosomes and the nucleic acid cycle. Sparrow, A. H. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., Wash., 30, pp. 147-154, July, 1944.Using the number of chromosome aberrations as a measure of sensitivity it was found that sensitivity is low in carly meiotic prophase. Pachytene is twice as
sensitive, metaphase 6 and anaphase 9 times as sensitive as early meiotic prophase. The sensitivity of post-meiotic resting nuclei is approx. that of early meiotic prophase. Radio-sensitivity can be correlated with nuclecic acid metabolism. Non-random breaks in heterochromatic regions may be associated with a difference in the amount of desoxyribose nucleic acid in such regions as compared with the adjoining euchromatic chromatin. The relationship of tumour radiosensitivity to nucleic acid content is discussed.
$537.531 .9: 581.03$
262
The effect of ionizing radiations on the broad bean root. VI. Gray, L. H., and Read, J. Brit. J. Radiol., 17, pp. 271-273, Sept., 1944.-[See Abstr. 1693 (1943)]. Bean roots were exposed in succession to 2 ionizing radiations, either to $\gamma$-rays and neutrons or to X -rays and $\alpha$-particles. In the case of the latter pair of radiations, slightly more than $1 / 2$ a mean lethal dose of each radiation had to be given in order to kill $1 / 2$ the roots, independently of the order in which the irradiations were given. The primary cellular injury responsible for the death of the root is the same whichever of the 4 radiations is used, so that the large differences between the mean lethal dose for X -rays and $\gamma$-rays on the one hand, and neutrons and $\alpha$-particles on the other, must be ascribed to a difference in the efficiency of these radiations in bringing about the primary injury.

### 537.533 .72

263
The computation of electron trajectories in axially symmetric fields. Goddard, L. S. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., 56, pp. 372-378, Nov., 1944.-Existing methods for calculating electron paths are discussed and some factors limiting their accuracy and general application are pointed out. A new method, which overcomes these difficulties, is proposed. The equations of motion are integrated numerically in a most direct manner, and at each stage the accuracy may be checked by using the energy equation. The method may be used in a combined electric and magnetic field, and it is not limited to paraxial rays or to rays which are initially parallel to the axis. The necessary computations may be carried out rapidly with the aid of a computing machine.
537.533 .72

264
Electron-ray tracing through magnetic lenses. Goddard, L. S., and Klemperer, O. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., 56, pp. 378-396, Nov., 1944.-A new numerical method is presented for computing electron paths through magnetic lenses. The process is direct and accurate and is not confined to paraxial rays, nor necessarily to rays that are initially non-skew. There is direct control over the error, since the energy equation may be checked at any stage. The method agrees well with experiment and has been used to determine the spherical aberration curve.
537.533 .72 : $539.163: 621.385 .833$

265
Theory, design, and applications of a short-magneticIens electron spectrometer. Deutsch, M., Elliott, L. G., and Evans, R. D. Rev. Sci. Ihstrum., 15, pp. 178-195, July, 1944.-The lens is wound of 300 lb . of Cu wire and does not utilize iron. Its focal length for transmitted electrons can be varied from 25 to 50 cm . and the magnification from 0.5 to 2 . Circular sources varying in dia. from 0.4 to 1.6 cm .
are used and the solid angle subtended at the source is varied between 0.025 and 0.1 steradian. The halfmax. width of the transmitted distribution is 0.017 to 0.06 of the momentum of the focused electrons. The spectrometer was applied to studies of radioactive disintegration. Appropriate techniques are described for the measurement of discrete and continuous $\beta$-ray spectra, of coincidences of focused electrons with other radiations, and of $\gamma$-ray energies through secondary electron spectra. A special baffle system allows the separation of negatrons and positrons.

### 537.533 .74

266
The penetration of high-energy electrons through foils. Chao, K. T. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 129-131, Aug., 1942.-Electrons with various incident energies up to 7 eMV penetrate foils of C (thickness $=t=0.5 \mathrm{~cm}$.), Al $(t=0.0355 \mathrm{~cm}$.), mica $(t=0.05 \mathrm{~cm}),. \mathrm{Pt}(t=0.0004 \mathrm{~cm}),. \mathrm{Pb}(t=0.0038$ cm., 0.006 cm . and 0.05 cm ., respectively) and the transmitted intensities for the electron energies are measured by an experimental method [Abstr. 2629 (1939)] and calculated theoretically [Abstr. 2597 (1938)]. The results are compared and it is found that in the case of $\mathrm{Pb}, \mathrm{Pt}$ and mica, the experimental data are in good agreement with the theory, while in the case of C and Al the experimental values are lower than the theoretical.
L. S. G.
$537.568: 537.581$
267
The electron affinity of bromine and a study of its decomposition on hot tungsten. Doty, P. M., AND Mayer, J. E. J. Chem. Phys., 12, pp. 323-328, Aug., 1944.-The electron affinity of Br was measured by determining the ratio of ions to electrons leaving a hot tungsten surface in contact with Br gas at low pressure. The value obtained is $(80.5 \pm 0.4)$ kcal./ mole. The measurements, which extend over a range of 700 deg . in temperature and 80 -fold in pressure, show no trend in the electron affinity and demonstrate that the decomposition of Br under these conditions is a first-order reaction. The assumption of unit accommodation coeff. is shown to be correct. [See Abstr. 929 (1935), 1130 (1943)].
537.581 : 537.568 see Abstr. 267
537.591 .15

268
Cloud-chamber photographs of penctrating showers. Rochester, G. D. Nature, Lond., 154, p. 399, Sept. 23, 1944.

### 537.591 .2 : 551.594

269
The energy spectrum of electrons in the atmosphere arising from the disintegration of mesotrons. Stanton, H. E. Phys. Rev., 66, pp. 48-56, Aug. 1 and 15, 1944.-The energy spectrum of electrons at the altitude of 14618 ft . originating from the decay of mesotrons is calculated by means of the cascade theory of showers. It is assumed that the mesotron decays into a neutrino and an electron, which are emitted with equal probability in all directions in the reference frame of the mesotron. The diffusion equations for the showers are derived with the boundary conditions that there are no incoming electrons or photons. By approximations similar to those used in the shower theory, it is possible to calculate the electron spectrum in the lower atmosphere, provided the mesotron spectrum is known. If we assume a mesotron spectrum
in accordance with experiment, the theoretical calculations for the electron spectrum can be compared with new observations on the intensity of the soft component for energies higher than $5 \times 10^{7} \mathrm{cV}$. The calculations agree with experimental results '(Hall and Hazen).
537.591 .3

## 270

Banded meson spectrum and the Rossi second maximum. Sarabhai, V. Nature, Lond., 154, p. 365, Sept. 16, 1944.

### 537.591 .5

271
Production of single mesotrons by non-ionizing radiation at altitudes of 10600 ft . and 14200 ft . Tabin, J. Phys. Rev., 66, pp. 86-91, Aug. 1 and 15, 1944.-The production of single mesotrons in various materials was studied by means of an apparatus consisting of $46 \mathrm{G}-\mathrm{M}$ counters arranged in 10 different 3 -, 4 - and 5 -fold coincidence sets. The producing layers consisted of different thicknesses of paraffin, iron and lead. The results indicate that photons are the most probable agent for the production of the single mesotrons. The cross-section for the mesotron production is calculated for the various producing materials.

### 537.591.8:517.948.34 see Abstr. 67

### 538.11 : 537.211 <br> 272

Coulomb's law and the dielectric constant. MURdock, C. C. Amer. J. Phys., 12, pp. 201-203, Aug., 1944.-In 1933 Wilberforce [Abstr. 1639 (1933)] drew attention to the fact that the insertion of $\mu$ into the denominator of the equation for Coulomb's law of magnetostatics was wrong. Following 1935, examination of 38 textbooks dealing with magnetostatics discloses that 21 repeat the error, especially those most recently issued. Wilberforce's conclusions are justified and it is suggested that the attention of physics teachers should be drawn to the matter.
G. F. F.
$538.11: 621.318$
273
Magnetism in theory and practice. Stoner, E. C. J. Insth Elect. Engrs, 91, Part 1, pp. 340-349, Sept., 1944.-Kelvin Lecture. [Abstr. 116 B (1945)].

### 538.114: 621.3.013 <br> 274

The magnetization of polycrystalline iron and ironsilicon alloys. Richer, G. C. J. Iron Steel Inst., 50 pp., Sept., 1944. Advance copy.-[Abstr. 27 B (1945)].
538.2: 669.14

275
Relationship between coercive force and carbon content of plain carbon steels. Tar, L. C. Nature, Lond., 154, p. 338, Sept. 9, 1944.
538.214 : 541.128 .3

276
Magnetic studies of chromium oxide catalysts. Turkevich, J. J. Chem. Phys., 12, pp. 345-346, Aug., 1944.-The susceptibility of active $\mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ gel and glowed inactive $\mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ was measured from liquid-air temp. to $444^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. and no difference in magnetic behaviour was noted. Activated adsorption of H does not affect the susceptibility of the active gel catalyst. The interaction of chromic nitrate with $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$, filtration and drying, results in a chromium oxide intermediate in oxygen content to $\mathrm{Cr}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{CrO}_{3}$. Revivification of the catalyst by oxygen treatment results in a similar chromium oxide.
538.214 : 552.64

277
The magnetic behaviour of a tektite. Sigamony, A. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. A, 20, pp. 15-17, July, 1944.A sample of tektite from the island of Billiton had sp. gr. 2.448 , susceptibility $7.78 \times 10^{-6}$ per g. at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. and was magnetically isotropic. From the susceptibility, the estimated FeO content is $5.8 \%$ in agreement with the known structure and composition of tektites. w, R. A.
538.67

278
Test for change of pole strength of permanent magnet. Goldman, J. E. Phys. Rev., 66, p. 94, Aug. 1 and 15, 1944.-The author has carried out experimental tests. details of which are given, of Ehrenhaft's report of an approximately $10 \%$ loss of strength of a permanent magnet when acidulated water is placed between the poles of the magnet in contact with the pole faces and allowed to remain so for a period of time. The accuracy of the repeat experiments was within $1 \%$, and two sets were carricd out with $4 \%$ and $12 \%$ sulphuric acid respectively, wherein the magnet poles were exposed to the magnetolytic action of the acid for 18 and 60 hr . respectively. In both cases the field of the magnet was found to be identical with the values obtained at the beginning of the experiments.
н. н. но.

### 538.67

279
Effect of iron tube on its magnetizing field. Lin, S. T. Phys. Rev., 66, pp. 57-65, Aug. 1 and 15, 1944.-When an iron tube is magnetized along its length in a uniform field, the intensities inside as well as outside the tube are reduced by amounts which depend upon the intensity of magnetization. This is also true for the field outside an iron rod. From the distribution of the intensities of magnetization along the tube, which are experimentally determined, the amounts of reduction of the magnetic ficlds may be calculated by applying Würschmidt's theory of the demagnetizing factor. The theoretical values agree with experiments.
538.69

280
Magnetic ions. Hopper, V. D. Phys. Rev., 66, pp. 93-94, Aug. 1 and 15, 1944.-Ehrenhaft's claim to have established the existence of magnetic ions [ibid. 57, p. 659, 1940] is put to experimental test by a modification of the apparatus [Abstr. 2168 (1941)] in the determination of the electronic charge, a horizontal magnetic field being substituted for the electric field. Thousands of nickel particles have been observed, many being in the field of view at the one time, but no particle has been detected moving in such a manner as to verify the magnetic ion hypothesis. In the centre of the magnetic field all particles fell vertically, and on either side of the central line particles either remained undeflected or deflected towards the nearer pole; no particles crossed the centre of the field. The experiments were repeated with iron and rouge particles but with the same negative results. The possible explanation of Ehrenhaft's results is that the particles he observed were electrically charged and were acted on by some stray electric field such as that produced between the coils of the electromagnet.
H. H. HO.

### 538.69

Lond., 154, pp. 426-427, Sept. 30, 1944.-Vertical magnetic and electric fields are described which permit measurements of forces on particles down to $8 \times 10^{-11}$ dynes by comparing them with the gravitational force exerted upon the single particle. The essential facts proving the existence of the magnetic current are stated to be the following: (1) Polar movement of single particles to the north or to the south in a homogeneous magnetic field in gases, reversing their direction with the reversal of the field, their velocity depending on the field strength. (2) The observation of magnetophotophoresis. (3) The magnetolysis of water, which proves that magnetism is polar. (4) The loss of pole strength by the permanent magnets during the magnetolytic processes, which is the counterpart of the loss in pole-strength of Volta's pile during electrolysis. (5) The observation of an electric vortex around the iron wire connecting the two poles of an electromagnet or a permanent magnet in a surrounding liquid bearing electrostatic charges; this. is the counterpart to the magnetic vortex around the wire connecting the two poles of Volta's pile. (6) Particles can carry simultancously electric and magnetic charges. (7) A polar movement in the geomagnetic field alone simultaneously with the north and south movements of microscopic particles of nickel or iron in gases at atmospheric pressure, when they are irradiated by light. The author also claims that there is no doubt about the validity of measurements of smaller charges than the electronic charge.
H. H. HO.
538.69

282
Gases evolved by magnetized iron in sulphuric acid. Hoff, R. L., Naughton, J. J., Smoluchowski, R., and Uhlig, H. H. Phys: Rev., 66, p. 92, Aug. 1 and 15, 1944.
539.13

283
Dextran and levan molecules studied with the electron microscope. Ingelman, B., and Siegbahn, K. Nature, Lond., 154, pp. 237, Aug. 19, 1944.
539.133

284
The dipole moment and structure of trioxane. Maryott, A. A., and Acree, S. F. J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand., Wash., 33, pp. 70-74, July, 1944.-Trioxane is a solid polymer of formaldehyde resembling dioxane in its chemical properties. The molecule can possibly exist in two spacially different forms resembling a chair and a cradle, for which the theoretical dipole moments are 2.3 and $0.6 \times 10^{-18}$ respectively. The experimental value in benzene was found to be $2.18 \times 10^{-18}$ esu. It is concluded that ordinary trioxane is largely in the chair form, possibly in equilibrium with a small amount of the cradle form. This cyclic ether would therefore besuitable for mixing with non-polar solvents to study the effect of increased polarity on the activities and absorption spectra of indicators.
$539.133: 532.133: 541.68=3$ see Abstr. 375
539.133 : $541: 57$ see Abstr. 372
539.152 .1

285
Vector-pseudovector meson theory. Eriksson, H. A. S. Ark. Mat. Astr. Fys., 29A, 2, No. 10, 11 pp., 1943.-Some properties of the 16 components of an undor are noted and the field equations are written
in spinor and tensor form. These apply to all 4 types of fields, vector-, scalar-, pseudovector- and pseudoscalar meson fields. A restriction is then made to the case where the undor is symmetric in its nonmixed components (this may be regarded as a limiting case) and a vector-pseudovector theory is obtained in this way. The theory is applied to the static interaction between nuclear particles and it is shown that the dipole term in this interaction may be removed in a more natural way in the vector-pseudovector theory than in the vector-pseudoscalar theory.
L. S. G.

### 539.152 .1

286
The divergence difficulty of quantized field theories. Peng, H. W. Nature, Lond., 154, pp. 544-545, Oct. 28, 1944.-[See Abstr. 1017 (1944)].
539.152 .1 : 530.145 .63 see Abstr. 93
539.152 .1 : 539.165.2 see Abstr. 295
539.155 .2

287
The radioactivity of potassium from human sources. Fenn, W. O:, Bale, W. F., and Mullins, L. J. J. Gen. Plysiol., 25, pp. 345-353, Jan., 1942.-Data accumulated over several years and here recorded and discussed indicates that the radioactive isotope $\mathrm{K}^{40}$ is probably 1 or $2 \%$ less abundant in human K than in that from commercial sources.
C. J. G.

### 539.155.2: 539.172.4

288
On neutron-induced activities in aluminium. Eklund, S., and Hole, N. Ark. Mat. Astr. Fys., 29A, 4, No. 26, 16 pp., 1943.-The half-lives and energy spectra of ${ }^{28} \mathrm{Al}$ and ${ }^{27} \mathrm{Mg}$ are studied by means of the following reactions, caused by the irradiation of Al with neutrons: ${ }_{13}^{27} \mathrm{Al}+{ }_{0}^{1} n={ }_{13}^{28} \mathrm{Al}+\gamma,{ }_{13}^{27} \mathrm{Al}+{ }_{0}^{1 n}$ $={ }_{12}^{27} \mathrm{Mg}+{ }_{1}^{1} p,{ }_{13}^{27} \mathrm{Al}+{ }_{0}^{1} n={ }_{11}^{24} \mathrm{Na}+{ }_{2}^{4} \alpha$. The neutrons were produced by irradiating metallic Be with $50 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ deuterons of an energy approx. 6 eMV . The method and apparatus for making the measurements are fully described. The $\beta$-spectra were studied by means of a cloud chamber filled with air at $1.30 \mathrm{~kg} . / \mathrm{cm} .^{2}$ and a mixture of equal parts of ethyl alcohol and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The magnetic field for deflection was produced by a pair of Helmholtz coils, and had an average value of 530 gauss. The $\gamma$-spectra were also studied and the results are:

|  | ${ }^{28 \mathrm{Al} 1}$ | ${ }^{22 \mathrm{Mg}}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Half-life min. | $2.30 \pm 0.03$ | $9.58 \pm 0.10$ |
| $E \beta$ max. eMV | $2.98 \pm 0.18$ | $1.77 \pm 0.09$ |
| $E \gamma . \mathrm{eMV}$ | $2.05 \pm 0.15$ | $1.05 \pm 0.08$ |

From the measurements, no indication is found that the $\beta$ - or $\gamma$-spectra are complex. Assuming a single line, the masses of ${ }^{28} \mathrm{Al}$ and ${ }^{27} \mathrm{Mg}$ were calculated. With ${ }^{28} \mathrm{Si}=27.98723$ the value for ${ }^{28} \mathrm{Al}$ is 27.99263 and with ${ }^{27} \mathrm{Al}=26.99069$; the value for ${ }^{27} \mathrm{Mg}$ is 26.99372.
L. S. G.
539.16 .08

289
A scale-of-N counter and the sensitiveness towards light of a Geiger-Müller tube. Bergstrand, E. Ark. Mat. Astr. Fys., 29A, 4, No. 31, 7 pp., 1943.-A description is given of the circuit and mode of operation of a simple valve scale for recording impulses from a G-M tube. Only 5 valves are used. Valves I and II are 6C6g pentodes which amplify the pulses,

Valve III is a 6 J 5 g and Valve IV a 6 G 6 g rectifier, while Valve V is an 885 thyratron. Experiments regarding the sensitivity ( $s$ ) of the G-M tube towards light are described and $s$ increases by working the tube at h.f. At $2 \times 10^{5} \mathrm{impulses} / \mathrm{min}$. a max. was reached after 10 min . Adsorption of the gases present on the cathode surface seem to account for the phenomenon. [See Abstr. 1111 (1939)].
L. s. G.
539.16.08

290
Reduction of the natural insensitive time in $\mathrm{G}-\mathrm{M}$ counters. Simpson, J. A., Jr. Phys. Rev., 66, pp. 3947, Aug. 1 and 15, 1944.-The limitation on the G-M counter insensitive time which is imposed by the presence of the pos. ion space charge is reduced by collecting the pos. ions on the counter centre wire instead of at the outer cylinder. The electronic circuit which carries out this process is described in detail. A reduction by another order of magnitude in the insensitive time or an insensitive time of about $2 \times 10^{-5} \mathrm{sec}$. is obtained with no indication that the limit of the new method has been reached. The general properties of an inverse counter are discussed. The mechanism of this mode of counter operation is explained with considerable evidence indicating the presence of 3 distinct ion-collection regions for the neg. centre wirc. A stable circuit useful as a research tool has been devised for use with a large variety of counters.
$539.16 .08=690$
291
On the use of a multivibrator as a Geiger-Müller counter external quenching circuit. Chagas, C., Gonçalves, J. M., and Machado, A. L. Rev. Brasil. Biol., 4, pp. 123-124, April, 1944,-In experiments with radio-isotopes, a special feature was the use of a multivibrator external quenching circuit which is illustrated. The power supply used was a pentode neon-lamp-stabilized unit and the counter was connected to the h.t. terminal through a dry battery set. At the beginning of any measurement, the starting point of the counting was adjusted by means of the power unit's potentiometer, and a const. voltage rise in accordance with the plateau graph was added.
C. J. G.
$539.16 .08: 531.72: 533.15=3$
292
Determination of surface and measurement of diffusion by radioactive rare gases. III. The process of producing emanation from disperse systems. Conclusions regarding the evaluation of measurements of emanation power and the interpretation of results. Zimens, K. E. Z. phys. Chem., 192, pp. 1-55, July, 1943.-[Sce Abstr. 1991 (1943)]. The difficulties encountered when applying the method developed for the case of a single grain to the case of disperse systems are discussed. In order to explain discrepancies between results obtained with 2 different kinds of emanation, the recoil is separated into a direct and an indirect component. The temperature behaviour of the emanation power is discussed under consideration of this new conception. The results of the determination of surface according to the present method are surveyed and compared with those of other methods. The diffusion component of emanation power, and its temperature dependence, is discussed and remarks are made on the measurement of gas permeability and gas diffusion through
pores, with radioactive rare gases. Some emanationpower/temperature curves are given for the reaction $\mathrm{Fe}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3} \rightleftarrows \mathrm{Fe}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ under different oxygen pressures. These curves are a good example of the "point effect" which manifests itself by a pointed max. in these curves.
R. N.
$539.16 .08: 531.72: 533.15=3$ 293
A remark on the article by K. E. Zimens: Determination of surface and measurement of diffusion by radioactive rare gases. JAGitsch, R. Z. phys. Chem., 192, pp. 56-59, July, 1943.-Some critical remarks are made concerning the evaluation of the emanationpower/temperature curves [Abstr. 1991 (1943), 292 (1945)] in connection with their theoretical foundation [Abstr. 1445 (1939)]. The mechanism of the migration of emanation is not sufficiently elucidated to allow of a quantitative application of the method.
R. N.
$539.163: 621.385 .833: 537.533 .72$ see Abstr. 265
$[539.164 .94+539.166 .94+537.531 .9]:$
576.8.095.14 see Abstr. 260
539.165 .2

294
Analysis of beta-disintegration data. I. The Sargent curves and Fermi and K.U. theories of betaradioactivity. Wang, C. S., and Chang, W. Y. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 98-103, Aug., 1942.-The Sargent curves are plotted for a number of $\beta$-emitters, and it is found that the radioactive elements group themselves more closely into Sargent curves when the positive and negative emitters are plotted separately. A comparison is made with the Fermi theory and the Konopinski and Uhlenbeck theory [Abstr. 3410 (1935), 929 (1944)] of $\beta$-decay, calculations being made of $[M]^{2} / \tau_{0}$ for each element, where $M$ is the matrix element of the heavy particle and $\tau_{0}$ is the universal decay time. The values of $|M|^{2} / \tau_{0}$ fall into groups of different orders of magnitude, namely $10^{-24}, 10^{-26}$ and $10^{-28}$ or $10^{-25}, 10^{-27}$ and $10^{-29}$, according to whether Fermi's or K.U.'s form of interaction is taken. The classification of $|M|^{2} / \tau_{0}$ is satisfactory and there is good agreement between theory and experiment.
L. S. G.

### 539.165.2 : 539.152.1

295
Analysis of beta-disintegration data. II. The probability of beta-disintegration and the complexity of the atomic nuclei. Chang, W. Y., and Wang, C. S. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 103-108, Aug., 1942.-The values of $x_{0}$ and $|M|^{2}$ [see Abstr. 294 (1945)] for $\mathrm{He}^{6}$ are calculated, the latter being compared with that of Grönblom [Abstr. 4279 (1939)]. The difference in $|M|^{2}$ between positive and negative emitters is discussed and interpreted and the variation of $|M|^{2}$ with $Z$, the atomic number, is explained as due to the greater rearrangement of the nuclear constituents after a $\beta$-transition as $Z$ becomes larger. The effect of isotope number and of a nuclear Coulomb field in the theory of beta-disintegration is studied and it is verified that the decay constants of positive emitters decreases with isotope number while that of negative emitters increases with the isotope number. The selection rules for different beta-transformations [Abstr. 3585 (1936)] are also studied.
L. S. G.
$[539.166 .94+539.164 .94+537.531 .9]:$
576.8.095.14 see Abstr. 260
539.172 : 541.141

Radiochemistry of aqueous solutions. Weiss, J. Nature, Lond., 153, pp. 748-750, June 17, 1944.Allsopp's conclusions [see Abstr. 1159 (1944)], that in gaseous systems there is a great similarity between radiochemical and photochemical processes and that their mechanisms are essentially the same, are extended to solutions, and it is shown that all the known facts on the radiochemistry of aq. solutions (important biologically) can be interpreted on the basis of known photochemical or chemical reactions in solution. Radiochemical changes are discussed for $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$, I or Br ions, ferrous salts, and ceric salts. Some quantitative relations are derived from the mechanisms proposed.
N. M. B.
539.172.4 : 539.155.2 see Abstr. 288
539.185 : 621.384

297
A simple neutron generator using the D-D process. Eklund, S. Ark. Mat. Astr. Fys., 29A, No. 7, 12 pp., 1943.-The nuclear reaction ${ }_{1}^{2} D+{ }_{1}^{2} D={ }_{2}^{3} \mathrm{He}$ $+\frac{1}{0^{n}}+Q$, which yields strongly mono-kinctic neutrons [Abstr. 881 (1941)] is the basis of the method of generation. Details of the apparatus are given, including the positive-ion source and the accelerating tube. The method of evacuation and the precautions to be taken are discussed as well as the method for measuring the ion current. As a measure of the neutron output it is noted that at 170 kV and $300 \mu \mathrm{~A}$, a neutron activity corresponding to 3 g . RaBe is obtained..
L. S. G. 539.185.9:576.8.095.14 298
The action of neutrons on bacteria. Spear, F. G. Brit. J. Radiol., 17, pp. 348-351, Nov., 1944.-Suspensions of $B$. mesentericus spores and of $B$. coli were exposed to gradually increased doses of neutrons and the lethal dose observed. The curve obtained by plotting the proportion of surviving bacteria as a function of dose was exponential in form. B. coli were more sensitive to neutron radiation than the spores of $B$. mesentericus and in this respect the results resemble those already obtained with $\gamma$-rays, but differ from them in degree. The ratio of the $\gamma$-ray dose to the neutron dose required to produce a $50 \%$ lethal effect was $3 \cdot 2$ for $B$. coli and $5 \cdot 3$ for spores of B. mesentericus.
$539.214: 517.946 .9$ see Abstr. 63
539.215 : 553.61 : 631.43

Studies of clay particles with the electron microscope. III. Hydrodynamic considerations in relation to shape of particles. Kelley, O. J., and Shaw, B. T. Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Amer., 7, pp. 58-68, 1942. Abstr. in Exp. Sta. Rec., 90, pp. 452-453, April, 1944.-An equation that determines the thickness of soil particles when the settling velocity and cross-sectional area of the particles are known is presented. The electron microscope is used to determine the cross-sectional area. The dickite had a mean axial ratio of $1: 14 \cdot 8$ for the $2 \mu-1 \mu$ fraction and $1: 10$ for $5 \mu-2 \mu$. The mean axial ratio for the $2 \mu-1 \mu$ fraction of kaolin was $1: 6.7$. Quartz particles tend to be somewhat thicker than the other materials studied. The mean axial ratios were $1: 3.5$ for the $5 \mu-2 \mu$ fraction, and $1: 3 \cdot 1$ for the $2 \mu-1 \mu$ fraction. Bentonite exhibited a wide range of ratios. The mean axial ratio of
the $5 \mu-2 \mu$ fraction was $1: 4 \cdot 4$, of the $2 \mu-1 \mu$ fraction $1: 7$, of the $0 \cdot 5 \mu-0 \cdot 2 \mu$ fraction $1: 40$, and of the $0.2 \mu-0.5 \mu$ fraction $1: 54$. The ratios for the larger fractions were large, those for the smaller fractions extremely small. A mechanical analysis of quartz gives, in general, a size distribution of primary particles. The mechanical analysis of dickite came the nearest to giving a size distribution of primary particles of any of the analyses made of the clay materials studied. The larger particles of bentonite and kaolinite are, in general, aggregates of smaller primary particles. Data on halloysite indicate that the fractionation of rod-shaped particles on the basis of settling velocity is not accomplished with the same degree of accuracy as fractionation of the disc-shaped particles. There is considerable overlapping from one fraction to another.
C. J. G.

## $539.217: 539.4 .019: 676$

300
Effect of esterification of pulp fibres upon strength properties, hygroscopicity, and hygroexpansivity of paper. Harrison, J. J. Paper Tr. J., 119, TAPPI Sect., pp. 42-52, 1944. The cellulose of rag and wood pulps was modified by partial acetylation, butyrylation and stearoylation, and the effects on the physical properties determined. Since both the rate of absorption of water in a humid atmosphere, and the change in dimensions of the paper made from the pulp with varying moisture content, depend on the availability of free hydroxyl groups, they are considerably. reduced by such esterification, and to extents which increase with increases in the degree of substitution and with the length of the acyl chain. With the acetylated and butyrylated pulp, and with fibres, a fair proportion of the physical strength properties is retained and substantial reductions in hygroscopicity and hygroexpansivity occur when acetone or a dilute emulsion of benzene in water is used in place of water as a beating and sheet-forming medium; unsuccessful results were obtained with stearoylated fibres.
J. ..
539.217 .3

301
Permeability of keratin membranes. King, G. Nature, Lond., 154, pp. 575-576, Nov. 4, 1944.-At water contents below $6 \%$ on the dry weight, the diffusion const. becomes extremely small in comparison with its value at higher concentrations.

302
Water-vapour permeability of sheet materials at high temperature and humidity. Tentative Standard TAPPI T464 m-44. Paper Tr. J., 119, TAPPI Sect., pp. 35-38, 1944.-A modification of the ordinary gravimetric dish method, involving the use of a new type of dish, is described. The flat dish, sealed with the sample and containing $\mathrm{CaCl}_{2}$ or anhydrous Mg perchlorate, is weighed and exposed to circulating air at $100^{\circ} \pm 1^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. and $(90 \pm 2) \%$ rel. humidity, and reweighed at intervals. The gain in weight is plotted against the timie, and if the slope of the resulting straight line is such that $x \mathrm{mg}$. are gained in $y$ hr., and the exposed area of paper is $a \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$, then the watervapour permeability is $240 x / a y \mathrm{~g} . / \mathrm{m} .2 / 24 \mathrm{hr}$. The reproducibility is $20 \%$ of the mean, or $0.2 \mathrm{~g} . / \mathrm{m} .2 / 24 \mathrm{hr}$., whichever is the larger.
J. G.
$539.24: 532.13: 676$ 303
Disintegration of cellulose. Steurer, E. Chem.

Tech., 16, pp. 1-3, 1943.-Electron-microscope observation of wood pulp after milling in a Vibratom oscillating mill reveals the smallest structural units, fibrils of mean dia. $150 \AA$, and of a length depending on the duration of milling. The lattice structure of the X-ray diagram of cellulose disappears on milling. but treatment with water restores the cellulose hydrate modification. On milling, the viscosities of wood pulp, ramie, cotton, methyl and ethyl cellulose, cellulose acetate, polyvinyl alcohol, polyvinyl acetate and polystyrene all approach a const. value after an initial drop.
J. G.
539.26 304

The measurement of X -ray wavelengths by the powder method: $\operatorname{CrK} \beta_{1}$ and $\operatorname{MnK} \beta_{\mathrm{I}}$. Lipson, H., and Rogers, E. R. Phil. Mag., 35, pp. 544-549, Aug., 1944.-An accurate value of the lattice parameter ( $p$ ) of a cubic material ( Si ) was found in terms of the wavelengths of $\mathrm{CuK} \alpha$ and $\mathrm{Co} K \alpha$ radiations and the wavelengths of $\mathrm{Cr} K \beta_{1}$ and $\mathrm{MnK} \beta_{1}$ were then found in terms of $p$. The values obtained are ( $2080 \cdot 60 \pm 0.01$ ) $X$ for $\mathrm{Cr}^{2} \beta_{1}$ and ( $1906 \cdot 31 \pm$ $0.02) X$ for $\mathrm{MnK} \beta_{1}$, although in the last case the value depends on whether the Mn is plated on Cu or on Co. A reason for this variation is suggested. The value of $p$ is found to be $(5.41964 \pm 0.00005) k X$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The powder method is described and its advantages noted. [Sce Abstr. 3545 (1935), 928 (1941)].

L, S. G.
539.26 305
Identification of the Montmorillonite group of mincrals by X-rays. MacEwan, D. M. C. Naturc, Lond., 154, pp. 577-578, Nov. 4, 1944.
539.31

306
A renaissance of mechanical properties. Vivian, A. C. Proc. Instn Mech. Engrs, 151, 2, pp. 105-115, 1944.-The method of calculating stresses and strains on the original cross-section and length introduces errors in the case of ductile metals, and is only of general usefulness. The true stress $/$ strain curve lies between the nominal compressive and tensile curves, and the yield point is a peculiarity of iron, steel and some other metals in a certain condition and is not characteristic of the stress/strain curve. The true source of mechanical properties lics in specific resistance to a load, specific deformation under the load, the loading rate and the temperature. The mechanical properties of a metal can be given in terms of 3 stress properties and 3 strain properties. In the Discussion, it was considered that test data would have to include more than the author's 6 points, and it was to be regretted that the vitally important fatigue endurance test had only been briefly referred to. The clear distinction made between notch sensitivity and toughness would be useful both to students and practical engineers. The modulus of plastic flow is akin to the work-hardening capacity. AngloAmerican collaboration might be opportune for deciding on standard symbols.
G. E. A.
539.31

307
Poisson's ratio at high temperatures. Everett, F. L., And Miklowitz, J. J. Appl. Phys., 15, pp. 592598, Aug., 1944.-A method is given for obtaining the modulus of elasticity in tension $(E)$ and the sheer modulus ( $G$ ) from a simple test on a cantilever speci-
men subjected to combined bending and twist. The Poisson's ratio ( $y$ ) at various temperatures from ambient to $1000^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$. is obtained for 5 common steels (the compositions are given) by means of the relation $v+1=E / 2 G$. The results are compared with those obtained by other authors.
L. S. G.
539.31 : 620.171

308
The significance of tensile and other mechanical test properties of metals. O'Neill, H. Proc. Instn Mech. Engrs, 151, 2, pp. 116-146, 1944. Abridgm. in Engineering, 156, pp. 18-20, July 2; 38-40, July 9, and pp. 56-58, July 16, 1943.-[Abstr. 5 B (1945)].
539.31 : 621.315.616 : 537.226 see Abstr. 234
539.319

309
The lines of principal stress in the plane problem of plasticity. Ament, W. S. Quart. Appl. Math., I, pp. 278-279, Oct., 1943.-A relation is established between these lines and the lines of principal curvature on certain Weingarten surfaces.
L. S. G.
539.32 : 549.211

310
Elastic constants of diamond. Bhagavantam, S., and Bhimasenachar, J. Nature, Lond., 154, p. 546, Oct. 28, 1944.
539.37

311
On the deflection of anisotropic thin plates. Morkovin, V. Quart. Appl. Math., 1, pp. 116-129, July, 1943. - The elastic medium considered is assumed to have at each point at least 1 plane of elastic symmetry parallel to the neutral plane of the plate. The deflection satisfies a 4th-order partial differential equation; which satisfies prescribed conditions at the boundary $C_{0}$ of the neutral surface of the plate. A general method of solution is indicated when $C_{0}$ is an analytic curve, and a detailed solution is given in the case of a clamped elliptic plate with a polynomial loading function.
L. S. G.
$539.37=82$
312
Application of the theory of plastic deformation to calculations of creep at high temperatures. Belaiev, H. M. Bull. Acad. Sci., USSR (Dep. Tech. Sci.), No. 7, pp. 22-34, 1943.-A detailed mathematical treatment of elastic and plastic deformation in relation to three typical examples indicates the possibility of applying the theory of plastic deformation to calculations of creep in metal structures.
E. R. A.
539.382 : 534.22

Young's modulus of elasticity of fibres and films by sound-velocity measurements. Ballou, J. W., and Silverman, S. J. Acoust. Soc. Amer., 16, pp. 113-119, Oct., 1944.-A method is described and the results of an exploratory study of the modulus in various natural and synthetic fibres and films are given. The procedure involves measuring the sound velocity and calculating the modulus, using the proper density value. The modulus so calculated is characteristic of a dynamic, short-period measurement, since a sound frequency of approx. $10 \mathrm{kc} / \mathrm{s}$ was used. The range of moduli found was from $1 \times 10^{10}$ to $50 \times 10^{10}$ dynes $/ \mathrm{cm} .^{2}$ Correlations of moduli with other physical properties are given.
$539.385: 532.51: 517.945$ see Abstr. 62
539.388.8 : 678:532.71 see Abstr. 138
539.389 .4 : 536.413 see Abstr. 210
539.4.001.2

314
A contribution to the application of the theory of constant energy of deformation. Meldahl, A. Brown Boveri Rev., 30, p. 204, July-Aug., 1943.-The 3 principal stresses, represented by vectors $120^{\circ}$ apart, are added vectorially to give the "comparative stress": $\sigma_{g}^{2}=\sigma_{1}^{2}+\sigma_{2}^{2}+\sigma_{3}^{2}-\sigma_{1} \sigma_{2}-\sigma_{2} \sigma_{3}-\sigma_{3} \sigma_{1}$.
w. w. c.

### 539.4.01

315
An investigation of the technical cohesive strength of metals. McAdam, D. J., Jr., and Mebs, R. W. Amer. Inst. Min. Metallurg. Engrs, Tech. Publ. No. 1615, 63 pp., 1943. - The technical cohesive strength (estimated resistance to fracture) cannot be represented by a single stress value but comprises an infinite number of cohesion limits, each representing a specific stress combination at fracture. Plastic extension causes a continuous increase in the technical cohesive strength. The limiting yield stress decreases with increase in the volume stress, the algebraic average of the 3 principal stresses. Tests have been made on an oxygen-free Cu , Monel metal, $13-2 \mathrm{Cr}-\mathrm{Ni}$ steel, a $0 \cdot 2 \%$ C stecl (S.A.E. 1020), and a $0 \cdot 04 \%$ C steel, to determine the influence of combinations of principal stresses and of plastic extension on the technical cohesion limit, ultimate stress, yield stress and ductility, the investigation including the influence of notch depth, angle, and root radius, on the tensile properties.
A. C. w.
539.4.01

316
The technical cohesive strength and other mechanical properties of metals at low temperatures. McADam, D. J., Jr., and Mebs, R. W. Proc. Amer. Soc. Test. Mater., 43, pp. 661-706, 1943.-The paper discusses diagrams representing the technical cohesive strength of metals at room temperature and at low temperatures. Comparison of these diagrams shows the influence of low temperatures on the form of the diagram and gives a basis for interpretation of the influence of low temperature on the strength, ductility and total work of notched and unnotched specimens. A study was made of the quantitative variation of the technical cohesive strength and other mechanical properties. This variation is studied with ref. to the usual scale of temperatures, and with ref. to a scale of equal thermodynamic efficiencies.
539.4.01: 669

317
The technical cohesive strength of some steels and light alloys at low temperatures. McAdam, D. J., Jr., Mebs, R. W., And Geil, G. W. Amer. Soc. Test. Mater., Prepr. No. 27, 29 pp., 1943.-An investigation was made of a high-carbon steel, a stainless steel, duralumin and Mg alloys. Tension tests of notched and unnotched specimens were made at room temperature and at selected low temperatures down to that of liquid air. Diagrams are constructed to show the influence of notch depth, notch angle, and root radius on strength and ductility. A study is thus made of the influence of the ratio of radial to axial stress on the technical cohesion limit and the influence of plastic deformation, heat treatment and temperature, on technical cohesive strength. Diagrams are included to show the quantitative variation of strength and ductility with temperature.

### 539.4.011.25: 620.172.2

Fracture: its energy distribution and specific energy. Vivian, A. C. Engincering, 157, pp. 421-424, June 2, 1944.-[Abstr. 6 B (1945)]. 539.4.019

Thermal fatigue of metals. Boas, W., and Honeyсоmbe, R. W. K. Nature, Lond., 154, p. 338, Sept. 9, 1944.-[See Abstr. 1833 (1944)]. Correspondence. 539.4.019: 676

Relationship between the bursting strengths of labora-tory-made and mill-made paper. Cottrall, L. G., and Gartshore, J. L. Proc. Tech. Sect. Paper Mkrs' Assoc., 24, pp. 261-307, 1943.-The following factors result in a reduction of the bursting strength of laboratory-made sheets: A high consistency at the time of forming the sheet; the absence of a shake; inadequate disintegration of the stock before the sheets are made (although the influence of this factor is not always consistent); prevention of the sheet from shrinking by drying it on gloss plates (strength reduction about $7 \%$; preventing it from shrinking in one direction by applying a unidirectional tension during drying; a reduction in substance when the sheet is made at high consistency ( $0.3 \%$ ). The lower strength of paper made on a fourdrinier machine as compared with the P.M.A. laboratory apparatus is due mainly to the relative inefficiency of the wet end of the machine ( $24 \%$ loss), and to the unidirectional tension during drying ( $15 \%$ loss). Wood pulps of different classes behave differently in the above respects, but the std. P.M.A. method is satisfactory for comparisons of evaluations of beaten pulps of the same class. When critical comparisons are to be made, unidirectional tension tests and tests on sheets made at $0.2 \%$ consistency should be included. J. G. 539.4.019: 676:539.217 see Abstr. 300 539.431 321 Conditions of failure and factors of safety in members subject to alternating stresses. Serensen, S. V. Phil. Mag., 35, pp. 470-477, July, 1944.-Various formulae are found which facilitate calculation of the strength of machine details under the influence of alternating stresses. There is a discussion of the Smith diagram (giving the strength for simple tension and simple torsion) and expressions are found for the factor of safety in the case of simultaneous application of bending (or tension) and torsion. L. s. G. $539.431: 669.14$ Fatigue strength of fillet-weld and plug-weld connections in steel structural members. Wrson, W. M., Bruckner, W. H., Duberg, J. E., and Beede, H. C. Bull. Univ. Ill. Engng Exp. Stn, No. 350, 94 pp., March 14, 1944.-A series of exploratory tests was made which did not include comprehensive investigations of the fatigue strength of fillet-weld and plugweld joints. Of the various types of fillet-weld joints connecting plates which were tested, none had a significantly greater fatigue strength than the simple joint with longitudinal fillet welds along the sides and transverse fillet welds across the ends of the plates. In the case of fillet-weld joints connecting channcls to plates, that having longitudinal fillet welds along the sides and transverse fillet welds across the ends of the channels had the greatest fatigue strength. The fatigue strength was somewhat lower for a channel
box section connected to gusset plates by fillet welds than for two channels back-to-back connected with similar fillet welds to a gusset plate between them. Peening increased the fatigue strength of transverse fillet welds and decreased that of longitudinal fillet welds. In tests to determine the fatigue strength in shear of the plug-welds connecting plates, a smalt increase of fatigue strength occurred with increase in thickness of the outside plates, while there was a slight decrease in the fatigue strength of the plugs with increase in their diameter.
A. c. w.
539.434 : 666.1

323
The glassy matrix in tank blocks. Partridge, J. H., And Seal, K. J. Soc. Glass Technol., 28, pp. 119-132, April, 1944.-Specimens cut from refractory blocks employed in the walls of glass tank furnaces have been subjected to a small tensile stress of $500 \mathrm{~g} . / \mathrm{cm} .^{2}$ at $1350^{\circ}$ for long periods. Some specimens extended rapidly and failed in a few hours; others more slowly and had not failed after 300 hr . Differences in the nature of the glassy matrix account for the different behaviour of these specimens; the face of a tank block exposed to molten glass consists of crystals set in a matrix which must be a viscous glass rather than a solid at the temperatures of tank furnace operation. The effect of an addition of substances to sillimanite-clay mixtures to produce denser tank blocks and to promote crystallization of mullite was investigated from the point of view of resistance to creep at high temp. and to corrosion by molten glass.
539.501

324
A molecular theory of the viscoelastic behaviour of an amorphous linear polymer. Alfrey, T. J. Chem. Phys., 12, pp. 374-379, Sept., 1944.-The distribution of relative displacements of every chain atom and the rate of approach to elastic equilibrium, as well as the equilibrium itself, are considered. As a first approximation, it is predicted that a linear amorphous polymer will possess a distribution of elastic retardation times of the form $J(\tau) d r=(C \log \tau-D) d \log \tau$, where $C$ and $D$ are constants characteristic of the material.
539.501

325
Some applications of the Nutting-Scott-Blair equation. Bilmes, L. J. Sci. Instrum., 21, pp. 183-185, Oct., 1944.-The Nutting-Scott-Blair equation is applied to extension or compression under const. load, torsion of cylinders and deformation in a capillary tube. The equations obtained contain as special cases the formulae given by elasticity and viscosity theory. The close analogy existing between the equations obtained (when $\beta=1$ ) and elasticity and viscosity formulae is pointed out and the method of conversion is indicated.
539.501 : 667.5

326
Relationship of ink to paper. Reid, J. F. Pulp Pap. Mag. Can., 45, 3, pp. 189-190, 1944.-Factors affecting the printing value of ink and the printability of paper are discussed. The force which must be applied to an ink to cause it just to flow under printing conditions (the yield value) acts, with the thixotropy value, oppositely to the fluidity of the ink. This explains why freedom from mottle can be obtained with an ink of high fluidity on a hard non-
absorbent paper, although an ink of high yield value and fluidity tends to be short and buttery and to distribute badly.
J. $\mathbf{G}$.
541.12 .032

327
Nature and measure of agitation. Hixson, A. W. Industr. Engng Chem., 36, pp. 488-496, June, 1944.Discusses the criteria of agitation and gives a résumé of previous work in the field, such as attempts to evaluate and relate the factors required to produce an arbitrary std. result, e.g. a definite dispersion of a finely divided solid in a liquid (mixing index), the dispersion of an immiscible liquid (std. cmulsions) in another liquid, a definite rate of solution of a solid in a liquid (intensity of agitation).
н. н. но:
541.12.032

328
A mass-velocity theory for liquid agitation. Miller, F. D., And Rushton, J. H. Industr. Engng Chem., 36, pp. 499-503, Jume, 1944.-The operation of agitation is appraised from the standpoint of 2 types of interrelated actions: (1) those characteristic of the impeller and stream discharged by it, and (2) those dependent upon the nature of fluid flow required to produce the desired result in the fluid. The amount and speed of flow required for a given result are controlled by the physical properties of the fluids, solids or gases, to be handled. Data are given showing the relation of the discharge characteristics and power required for several sizes of impellers. Methods for evaluation of impeller performance and action of the discharge stream are proposed. Means for evaluating agitation requirements are discussed, and examples are given for operations such as maintaining or producing suspensions which show how an impeller can be selected to produce a desired result once the agitation requirentents are determined.
Н. Н. HO.
541.12.032: 542.231.8

329
Performance of agitated gas-liquid contactors. Cooper, C. M., Fernstrom, G. A., and Miller, S. A. Industr. Engig Chem., 36, pp. 504-509, June, 1944.-A method of studying the design variables pertinent to agitated gas-liquid reactors has been developed, in which the catalysed rate of air oxidation of aq. Na sulphite and the agitator power consumption are measured. Volumetric absorption coefficients for agitated contactors vary with (agitator power) 0.95 and with (gas velocity) ${ }^{0.67}$, giving rise to a new function, absorption number, defined as $K_{v} / V_{s}^{0.67}$, where $K_{t}$ is the absorption coefficient and $V_{s}$ is the average gas velocity based on the crosssection of the reactor. When plotted against agitator power input per unit vol. of liquid, this function correlates data for vaned-disc impellers and flat paddles covering, respectively, 3 - and 10 -fold variations of scale size. Power magnitudes ranging from 10 to $3000 \mathrm{ft} . \mathrm{lb} . / \mathrm{min} . / \mathrm{ft} .^{3}$ and gas rates ranging from 20 to 360 ft ./hr. are reported. Application to design variables is illustrated by data relating the performance of a laboratory reactor to liquid depth. A nogas power correlation is presented for the vaned dise operating in a baffled tank.
H. H. HO.
541.123.2: 536.421.1

330
The system acetic-acid-ammonia. Davioson, A. W., Sisler, H. H., and Stoenner, R. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 779-782, May, 1944.-The temp./conc. curve for the system was completed
throughout the entire conc. range. The m.p. of pure anhydrous ammonium acetate is $117^{\circ}$.

### 541.123 .2 : 536.77 see Abstr. 229

541.123 .31

331
The ternary system silver-bromate-sodium-bromatewater. Ricci, J. E., And Aleshnick, J. J. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 980-983, June, 1944.-The system was studied in detail at $25^{\circ}$, and, partially, at $50^{\circ}$ and $5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The salts form a definite compound, $\mathrm{AgBrO}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{NaBrO}_{3}$, which forms a continuous solid solution with $\mathrm{AgBrO}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{NaBrO}_{3}$ also forms a solid solution containing up to $2 \cdot 5-3 \cdot 0 \%$ of $\mathrm{AgBrO}_{3}$. The results may explain the great variation in the values of the solubility of $\mathrm{AgBrO}_{3}$ reported in the literature, and suggest that samples of the salt used may have been contaminated with $\mathrm{NaBrO}_{3}$.

### 541.123.31

332
The system magnesium-selenate-selenic-acid-water at $30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Furukawa, H., and King, G. B. J. Phys. Chem., 48, pp. 174-178, July, 1944.-Four solid phases, $\mathrm{MgSeO} 4.6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{MgScO}_{4} \cdot 4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{MgSeO}_{4} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SeO}_{2}$. $6 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, and probably $\mathrm{MgSeO}_{4}$, are in equilibrium with solutions of selenic acid at this temperature.
541.123.31: 523.739.2

The ternary system barium-bromate-barium-chloratewater at $25^{\circ}$. Ricci, J. E., and Smiley, S. H. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 1011-1015, Jume, 1944.The formation of a continuous solid solution of the monohydrates of the 2 salts at this temperature explains the difficulties in the attempted analytical determination of bromate in the presence of chlorate by precipitation with excess of Ba salt $\left(\mathrm{BaCl}_{2}\right)$. The system belongs to Type II of Roozeboom's classification of solid solutions, involving positive deviations from ideality. The distribution const. for the two isomorphous salts between their aq. solutions and the saturating solid solution was determined from a plot of the data. $\log K$ so found $=2 \cdot 0_{0}$, in agreement with the value calculated from the separate aq. solubilities of the two salts, $\log K=1 \cdot 8_{1}$. The disagreement betwcen calculated and observed distribution const. is attributed to uncertainty of the activity coeff. for $\mathrm{Ba}\left(\mathrm{ClO}_{3}\right)_{2} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$; the distribution const. derived from this type of equilibrium study may be used for the calculation of such an activity coeff.
541.123.31: 532.739.2

The systems $\mathrm{NaClO}_{3}-\mathrm{NaBr}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \quad \mathrm{NaClO}_{3}-\mathrm{NaI}-$ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and $\mathrm{NaClO}_{3}-\mathrm{NaNO}_{3}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Ricci, J. E. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 1015-1016, June, 1944.-Solubility measurements are given for the systems $\mathrm{NaClO}_{3}-\mathrm{NaBr}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{NaClO}_{3}-\mathrm{NaI}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and $\mathrm{NaClO}_{3}-\mathrm{NaNO}_{3}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, at $25^{\circ}$. These salt pairs form neither double salts nor solid solutions at this temperature.
541.124

335
The hydrolysis of trimethylethylene bromide. Mechanism of ketone formation. Suter, C. M., AND Zook, H. D. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 738-742, May, 1944.-The mechanism by which trimethylethylene bromide is converted into methyl isopropyl ketone proceeds in steps through trimethylethylene bromohydrin and trimethylethylene glycol, as evidenced by rate measurements on the hydrolysis of the bromide and bromohydrin and on the conversion of
glycol to ketone. Preliminary experiments with isobutylerie bromide indicate that a similar mechanism holds for the hydrolysis of this compound.
541.124

336
Rearrangement of alkyl halides. MAyo, F. R., and Dolnick, A. A. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 985990, Jume, 1944.-The liquid-phase rearrangement of the bromopropanes to an equilibrium mixture was studied. Analogies between this reaction and the addition of HBr to alkenes suggest that rearrangement of an alkyl bromide occurs by loss and readdition of HBr and that the reactions proceed by (1) a non-chain mechanism accelerated by soluble bromide salts or HBr and retarded by substances which remove HBr , (2) an atom-chain mechanism accelerated by O and inhibited by antioxidants. Alkyl chlorides rearrange by the non-chain mechanism.
541.124

The kinetics of anionotropic rearrangement. I. The rearrangement of propenylethynylcarbinol. Braude, E. A., and Jones, E. R. H. II. Medium effects in the oxotropy of propenylethynylcarbinol. The determination of isodielectric energies of activation. Braude, E. A. J. Chem. Soc., pp. 436-449, Sept., 1944.-A kinetic study of the acid-catalysed anionotropic rearrangement: $\mathrm{CH}_{3} . \mathrm{CH}: \mathrm{CH} . \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH})$. $\mathrm{C}: \mathrm{CH} \rightarrow \mathrm{CH}_{3} . \mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OH}) . \mathrm{CH}: \mathrm{CH} . \mathrm{C}: \mathrm{CH}$ was made, the course of the reaction being followed by measuring the changing absorption of ultra-violet light. In aq. solution containing $20 \%$ by vol. of alcohol, the reaction is of the first order, the rate being independent of the initial conc. of the carbinol, $\propto$ the pH at low, and to Hammett's acidity function at high acidities, and almost identical with the rate of racemization. The salt effect is positive. The experimental energy of activation varies from 19 to $24 \mathrm{~kg} . / \mathrm{cal}$. over a wide range of conditions. The mechanism of the reaction is discussed with ref. to current theories of anionotropy. The rearrangement of the oxonium ion $\mathrm{ROH}_{2}{ }^{+}$, not the preceding proton-transfer reaction, appears to be the ratedetermining step. A method is outlined for the calculation of isodielectric energies of activation, the values obtained being 4 to 10 kg ./cal. higher than the experimental energies of activation and practically independent of the composition of the aq.-alcoholic solvent.

### 541.124 : 535.342

338
A spectrographic and kinetic study of the alkaline fading of tetraiodophenolsulphonphthalein. AmIS, e. S., and Overman, R. T. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 941-945, June, 1944.-The absorption of alkaline-faded iodophenol blue approximates that of alcohol acids and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, as would be expected if the carbinol is formed during fading. Spectra of the unfaded and regenerated acid solution are identical and the fading process appears to be reversed in acid solution. The absorption band is only lowered in intensity during fading. Addition of Nal influences the kinetics of fading by the Bronsted primary salt effect. Fading appears to consist of transformation from the quinonoid to the carbinol structure. W. R. A. 541.124 : 541.145

The reaction of hydrogen atoms with acetylene. Leroy, D. J., and Steacie, E. W. R. J. Chem.

Phys., 12, pp. 369-373, Sept., 1944.-With the large H -atom conc. produced in the discharge tube, catalytic recombination of H atoms occurs but no hydrogenated products could be detected. With small H-atom conc. resulting from Mg photosensitization, ethane and butane are produced together with a partially hydrogenated polymer. The results are discussed from the point of view of the elementary reactions involved and it is concluded that ethyl and vinyl radicals play an important part in the reaction.

### 541.124 : 541.64

340
Mechanism of peroxide-initiated styrene polymerization. Peann, H. F., Salley, D. J., and Mark, H. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 983-985, June, 1944.-The Br content in polymers obtained from liquid styrene and $p$-bromobenzoyl peroxide at various temp, was determined gravimetrically and with the aid of $\mathrm{Br}^{*}$. Values from the two methods agree and indicate between 1 and 3 Br atoms per chain.
W. R. A.
$541.124=3$
341
The homogeneous thermic decomposition of cyclopentanc. Küchler, L. Z. phys. Chem. B, 53, pp. 307-319, July, 1943.-The rate of decomposition was investigated by a static method. The reaction products separated by desorption were analysed. The decomposition appears partly as dehydration under formation of $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{6}$ and partly as splitting of the ring which leads to the formation of $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{6}$. Dehydration occurs in 2 steps by way of $\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{8}$. The first step determines the rate of decomposition. The heat of activation is 75 kcal . The splitting of the ring shows an autocatalytic character. A tentative explanation is given. Chain reaction is improbable.
R. N.
541.124.7 342

The kinetics of aromatic sulphonation reactions: the sulphonation of $p$-nitrotoluene and of chlorobenzene by sulphur trioxide. Wadsworth, K. D., and Hinshelwood, C. N. J. Chem. Soc., pp. 469-473, Sept., 1944.- Both reactions show characteristics similar to those found in the sulphonation of nitrobenzene, being of the second order with respect to $\mathrm{S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6}$ and exhibiting a strong retardation due to the formation of a complex between $\mathrm{S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6}$ and the sulphonic acid produced. The activation energies and $\log P Z$ factors were for $p$-nitrotoluene 11025 cal. and 4.78 respectively, and for chlorobenzene 7720 cal . and $5 \cdot 14$, compared with 11400 cal . and 3.91 for nitrobenzene.
541.124 .7

The thermal decomposition of potassium permanganate. Prout, E. G., and Tompkins, F. C. Trans. Faraday Soc., 40, pp. 488-498, Nov., 1944.-The thermal decomposition of whole and ground crystals of $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ was studied in the range $200^{\circ}-225^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$., and activation energies for both acceleratory and decay coefficients are calculated. An equation, which has the form of a modified auto-catalytic expression, is applicable and a theory is postulated which leads to the correct relation.
$541.124 .7: 536.666: 535.343 .4$ 344
The dissociation of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ into $\mathrm{H}+\mathrm{OH}$. Dwyer, R. J., and Oldenberg, O. J. Chem. Phys., 12, pp..351-361, Sept., 1944.-A spectrograph of high resolving power served for the measurement of the
intensity of the absorption spectrum of OH in a heated mixture of water vapour and oxygen. The result (for $0^{\circ} \mathrm{K}$.) was $\mathrm{H}+\mathrm{OH} \rightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}-(118 \cdot 2 \pm$ $0.7) \mathrm{kcal}$. and $\mathrm{O}+\mathrm{H} \rightarrow \mathrm{OH}-(100.1 \pm 0.9) \mathrm{kcal}$. The probabilities of transition of the lines of the OH band were recomputed. [See Abstr. 309 (1939)].
541.124 .7 : 541.127.1 see Abstr. 349
541.127

345
The kinetics of the reaction between silver perchlorate and methyl iodide. ReDies, M. F., AND Iredale, T. J. Phys. Chem., 48, pp. 224-230, Aug., 1944.-The reaction between Ag salts and alkyl iodides in various solvents appears to be of the $2 \frac{1}{2}$ order, the kinetics assuming a modified, pseudobimolecular form, in which $k_{2}$ is $\propto a^{\frac{4}{4}}$ ( $a=$ initial Ag salt conc.) at lower concentrations. The energies of activation are of the order 11000 to 13000 calories.
541.127

346
The kinetics of the reaction between chlorine and nitric oxide. Stoddart, E. M. J. Chem. Soc., pp. 388 -393, Aug., 1944.-Previous experiments have shown that this reaction is influenced by surface conditions, adsorption of the nitrosyl chloride formed during the reaction inhibiting the change. The present work shows that the velocity const. of the reaction diminishes from experiment to experiment, as weil as during each experiment, owing to an ageing effect of the reaction vessel. The original state of the surface cannot be recovered by mere pumping or by baking under vacuum, although the latter procedure is more efficacious than the former. Drying prevents inhibition, and it is concluded that the ageing and inhibitory effects are due to the activated adsorption or chemisorption of nitrosyl chloride on the adsorbed moisture of the wall of the reaction vessel.

### 541.127 : 536.423

347
Increase in concentration of insecticide in Freon-12. Smith, C. M., and Goodhue, L. D. Industr. Engng Chem. (Analyt. Edit.), 16, pp. 355-357, June, 1944.In the transfer or discharge of solutions in liquefied gases used for the production of insecticidal aerosols, a concentrating effect occurs because of escape of solvent from the solution to maintain the high vapour density. A mathematical treatment of this effect is given, and experiments are described by which it was confirmed for solutions in Freon-12. In that case a discharge of $90 \%$ of the liquid phase raises the conc. of the remaining solution by $8 \%$ of its value.
541.127 : 541.128

348
The effect of dielectric constant and temperature on the catalysed decomposition of azodicarbonate ion. King, C. V., and Josephs, J. J. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 767-771, May, 1944.-The rate of decomposition of the azodicarbonate ion was determined at 5 temperatures from $15^{\circ}$ to $35^{\circ}$ in dil. aq. NaOH and in dil. aq. $\mathrm{NaOH}+$ dioxane (up to $60 \%$ ). Molar $\mathrm{H}^{-}$ catalysis const. at zero ionic strength, calculated from these rates, vary with the permittivity of the medium in agreement with theoretical predictions. Temp. coeff., energies and entropies of activation are calculated and agree with values obtained from the Eyring abs. rate and collision-rate theories.
W. R. A.
$541.127: 676.11: 541.144 .8$ see Abstr. 362
541.127.1: 541.124.7

The reaction of dibromides of mono-substituted ethylenes with potassium iodide. Pressman, D., and Young, W. G. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 705-709, May, 1944.-The reaction rate constants and the heats and entropies of activation were determined for the reaction in $99 \%$ methanol of KI with RCHBrCH 2 Br where $R$ was $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{7}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5}, \mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{2}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$, COOH and Br . Since each of the Br atoms can react and at a different rate and with a different heat of activation, no theoretical significance can be given to the effect of various substituents, $R$, on the observed values of the heats of activation.
541.127 .1 : 541.132 see Abstr. 354
541.128

350
The metal-catalysed reaction between acetylene and hydrogen. I. Nickel catalysts. Sheridan, J. J. Chem. Soc., pp. 373-380, Aug., 1944.-The rate of fall in total pressure in $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ mixtures over Ni-pumice catalysts increases, under const. conditions, during the early stages of use of the catalysts. The yields of ethylene, ethane and higher hydrocarbons, expressed in terms of the $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ not recovered, are the same on fresh and old catalysts. The course of reaction in $1: 1$ and $2: 1 \mathrm{H}: \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ mixtures on catalysts of const. activity is plotted. The products other than $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ hydrocarbons have an empirical gross composition of about $\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{7}$, and are formed in yields of $55-60 \%$ of the $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ not recovered at all stages of reaction, with both gas ratios. The initial reaction on catalysts of const. activity is of first order with resp. to H and of approx. zero order with respect to $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$. The hydrogenation to ethylene and the formation of reduced polymers of acetylene both have kinetics of approx. this type, but differing slightly such that an increase from $1: 8$ to $8: 1$ in initial $\mathrm{H}: \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ ratio causes an increase from $40 \%$ to $67 \%$ in the yield of $\mathrm{C}_{2}$ hydrocarbons. Ethylene added to the system acts as an inert diluent, and is less strongly adsorbed than $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ on Ni . The same catalysts have negligible action on $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ alone.
541.128 : 541.127 see Abstr. 348
$541.128 .13=3$
On the joint action of flow, diffusion and chemical reaction in heterogencous catalysis. WAGNER, C. Z. phys. Chem., 193, pp. 1-15, Oct., 1943.-A theory is developed for determining the temporal and local differences of conc. between the inside of contact-dispersed catalyst grains and the flowing gas. Under laboratory conditions and in technical $\mathrm{NH}_{3}$ catalysis with sufficient surface diffusion [Abstr. 1255 (1942)], the differences are small. In the technical catalysis, larger differences are to be expected only if the surface diffusion is negligible.
R. N.

### 541.128.24

352
Oxidation processes. XVII. The autoxidation of ascorbic acid in the presence of copper. Weissberger, A., and LuValle, J. E. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 700-705, May, 1944.-The autoxidation rate of $l$-ascorbic acid in the presence of $\mathrm{Cu}\left(2 \times 10^{-5}\right.$ mole/l.) is investigated from $p \mathrm{H} 2.59$ to 9.31 . The results agree with the assumption that in the primary reaction, one mole of dehydroascorbic acid and of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ is formed from one mole of ascorbic acid and O .

The rate is independent of the ascorbic acid conc. and $\propto$ O conc. [Abstr. 287 (1944)]. At very low Cu conc. the rate increases faster than the conc. of the metal. At higher conc. of the latter the rate increase becomes $\propto$ increase in the Cu conc. Only the monovalent ion of $l$-ascorbic acid is the substrate of the Cu catalysis, and the apparent irregularity in the dependence of the rate on $p \mathrm{H}$ is caused by complex formation of some of the buffers with the Cu catalyst.
541.128.3:538.214 see Abstr. 276
541.128.5

On the poisoning of metallic catalysts. Herington, E. F. G., and Rideal, E. K. Trans. Faraday Soc., 40, pp. 505-516, Nov., 1944.- The variation of reaction rate which would arise if catalysis were procceding on a uniform set of sites is examined. This model is capable of reproducing much of the observed behaviour so that an explanation of catalysts requiring active spots would in many cases appear to be unnecessary. Some of the complications which may arise in studying catalyst poisoning are discussed, and it is shown that additional factors may operate in flow systems.
н. н. но.
541.132 : 541.127 .1

354
The ionization constants of very weak acids. Acctoxime, methyl ethyl and diethyl ketoximes. King, C. V., and Marion, A. P. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 977-980, June, 1944. -The rate of decomposition of nitrosotriacetonamine, catalysed by $\mathrm{OH}^{\prime}$, was measured as a function of ionic strength ( $\mu$ ) at $24.9^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. up to $\left[\mathrm{OH}^{\prime}\right]=0.05$ and $\mu=0.22$ and may be expressed as $k=(1.209-0.479 \mu)\left[\mathrm{OH}^{\prime}\right]$. The acid dissociation const. of the ketoximes were determined as a function of the ionic strength, using the catalytic reaction above to measure the $\left[\mathrm{OH}^{\prime}\right]$ of NaOH partially neutralized by ketoxime. W. R.A.

### 541.132 .3

355
Borax as a standard buffer solution. Lauchlan, A. D. E. Nature, Lond., 154, p. 577, Nov. 4, 1944. 541.135 .5

A comparison of platinum and palladium hydrogenelectrodes in aqueous solutions of acid potassium phthalate. Hamer, W. J., and Acree, S. F. J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand., Wash., 33, pp. 87-104, Aug., 1944.A study was made of the reproducibility of H electrodes of various types and of $\mathrm{Ag} / \mathrm{AgCl}$ electrodes of the thermal-electrolytic type in aq. solutions of phthalates. The potentials of H electrodes prepared with Pt sponge under a variety of conditions increased with time and frequently were erratic, whereas those made with Pd sponge under different conditions remained const. for periods of 35 hr . Pa or Pt electrodes having the same type of coating but of different ages agreed in potential after 2 hr in phthalate solutions. The rate and the magnitude of the increase in potential for the Pt electrodes after approx. 2 hr . depend mainly upon the thickness of the metallic sponge. The characteristics of the Pd electrodes were independent of thickness of the sponge, c.d. used in the electrolysis, conc., composition, acidity and conductance of the plating solution, and of the conc., composition, pH and buffer capacity of the phthalate solutions in which the clectrodes were used.
541.135 .5 : 532.66. see Abstr. 132
$541.135 .8: 621.357 .1=3$
The part played by inhibitors at the electrolytic separation of metals. II. Fischer, H. Kolloidzschr., 106,-pp. 50-62, Jan., 1944.-[Abstr. 137 B (1945)].
541.138 .3

358
The reduction potential of acridines, with reference to their antiseptic activity. Breyer, B., Buchanan, G. S., And Duewell, H. J. Chem. Soc., pp. 360-363, Aug., 1944.-The acridines are reduced in 2 stages, the first leading to the formation of a monohydroacridine radical, the second to dihydroacridine. Diffusion currents and concentrates of most acridines are mutually proportional in solutions from $10^{-3}$ to $10^{-5} \mathrm{M}$. The reduction potentials were measured through the $p \mathrm{H}$ range from 2 to 12 ; this property is correlated with the known relationship between deg. of dissociation and biological activity of acridines. Those members having a more neg. reduction potential than -0.400 V (against the normal H electrode) at pH 7.3 are most active biologically.
541.141 : 539.172 see Abstr. 296
541.141.1

359
Photochemical reactions. VIII. Reaction of ethylenes with phenanthraquinone. Schönberg, A., and Mustafa, A. J. Chem. Soc., p. 387, Aug., 1944.[See Abstr. 1426 (1944)]. The reactions of phenanthraquinone with styrene, stilbene, $\alpha \alpha$-diphenylethylene and triphenylethylene in sunlight are described. The products are probably derivatives of 2:3-dihydro-1 : 4-dioxane.

### 541.144 .8

360
Photochemical studies. XXXVMX. Some tests of mechanism for the photochemical decomposition of acetone. Howland, J. J., Jr., and Noyés, W. A., Jr. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 974-977, June, 1944.The photochemical decomposition of $\mathrm{COMe}_{2}$ was investigated at $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$., using $\lambda \lambda 2500-2700$ and $3130 \AA$ and various pressures. The quantum yield diminishes with increasing intensity at all wavelengths. Decrease in the size of the reaction vessel leads to an increase in $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{6} / \mathrm{CO}$ ratio; this ratio is diminished with increasing pressure at high intensity. These data are discussed [Abstr. 2605 (1941)]. w. R. A.
541.144 .8

361
The asymmetric photolysis of $\beta$-chloro- $\beta$-nitroso- $\alpha \delta$ diphenylbutane with circularly polarized light. Mitchell, S., and Dawson, I. M. J. Chem. Soc., pp. 452-454, Sept., 1944.-The compound (in methyl alcohol) was irradiated with right-handed circularly polarized red light until about $90 \%$ of it had been decomposed. The unattacked portion was recovered and showed $\alpha_{5300}^{20}=-0 \cdot 10^{\circ} \quad(l=1, c=4 \%$ in methyl alcohol). A corresponding experiment with left-handed light gave the value $+0 \cdot 11^{\circ}$.
$541.144 .8: 541.127: 676.11$
362
The action of ultra-violet light upon cellulose. I. Irradiation effects. II. Post-irradiation effects. Stlllings, R. A., and Nostrand, R. J. Van. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 753-760, May, 1944.Apparatus, suitable for the ultra-violet irradiation of powdered solids in various atmospheres and providing for evacuation prior to exposure, continuous mixing and continuous analysis of gaseous products, is described. Cellulose in $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ is considerably degraded
(lowering of degree of polymerization and $\alpha$-cellulose content, increase in Cu no. and liberation of CO and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ ), the degradation increasing with time of exposure. These changes are not related to the presence of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ in the $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ or in the cellulose. The rate of degradation increases with increasing $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ in the atmosphere. But rate of change of chain length and Cu no. do not correspond with a first-order reaction rate. $\beta$ - $d$-glucose and cellobiose liberate CO and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ but more slowly than cellulose. If cellulose which has been irradiated in the absence of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ is left in air, the changes brought about by irradiation continue, but cease when air is absent. Postirradiation eflects are enhanced by increased temperature to $70^{\circ}$ and by $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ instead of air, but diminished on replacement of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ by $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. Re-introduction of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ caused production of post-irradiation effects. For cellulose.irradiated in $\mathrm{O}_{2}$, the post-irradiation effects were less marked and of shorter duration. W. R. A.

## $541.144 .8: 577.16 \mathrm{~B}_{2}$

363
Photochemical destruction of vitamin $B_{2}$ in milk. Ziegler, J. A. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 10391040, June, 1944.
541.145 : 541.124 see Abstr. 339
541.18 : 615.37

364
Protective colloids in cancer. Munro, L. A. J. Phys. Chem., 48, pp. 187-195, July, 1944.-The protective colloids of 78 cancer sera were compared with normal sera from 70 individuals. The addition of 0.075 ml . of serum is made to 5 ml . of Congo red and after addition of the coagulating electrolyte and incubation at $30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. for 30 min ., the residual colour is determined in a photo-electric colorimeter. Average values of 9.26 and $40.52 \gamma$ per ml., respectively, were obtained, $89 \cdot 6 \%$ of the cancer patients and $4.3 \%$ of normals giving values below $15 \gamma / \mathrm{ml}$. The $A / G$ ratio shows a rather poor parallel to the protective colloid index. It is suggested that other factors such as molecular dispersity and even molecular species are more important.
$541.182 .025: 532.613 .2=3$
365
On the theory of thixotropy. von Engelhardt, W. Kolloidzschr., 102, pp. 217-232, March, 1943.-An explanation is given of the parallelism between the degree of thixotropy of Kaolinide in various liquids and the grinding hardness of quartz suspended in colloidal dispersion in the same liquids. Both values depend on the polar properties of the liquid. The higher the liquid particles are polarized in the solid/liquid interface field, the smaller is the thixotropy. The interface tension solid/liquid, and therefore the grinding hardness, is the higher the less the liquid is polarized in the interface field. The bchaviour of various solid materials suspended in the same liquid depends largely on the shape of the particles. It is assumed that the attractive forces are of the van der Waals type and therefore depend oni volume, while the repulsive forces are caused by surface charges.
R. N.
$541.182 .04: 536.658=3$ see Abstr. 223
541.182.4 : 532.695.1 see Abstr. 135
541.183 : 531.72 see Abstr. 108
541.183 : 531.724 see Abstr. 110
541.183.1: 536.658

366
Cluster formation and phase transitions in the adsorbed state. Cassel, H. M. J. Phys. Chem., 48, pp. 195-202, July, 1944.- On plane surfaces, mutual attraction and cluster formation manifest themselves in the shape of adsorption isotherms as a convexity against and as an osculation of the pressure axis. A van der Waals equation of state for monolayers and the corresponding equation for the coexisting volume phases being assumed, a relation between the critical temperatures of 2 - and 3-dimensional condensation is derived. For London dispersion forces, $T_{2}=\frac{1}{2} T_{3}$. The possible discontinuities in the transition from the adsorbed gascous to the liquid state in bulk are discussed, and the hysteresis in sorption-desorption processes is interpreted as a supersaturation phenomenon. The occurrence of knee-points in adsorption isotherms on powdered materials is reinterpreted as an effect of active areas.
541.183.2:532.614.2.08

367
The properties of freshly formed surfaces. III. The mechanism of adsorption, with particular reference to the sec.-octyl-alcohol-water system. Addison, C. C. J. Chem. Soc., pp. 477-480, Sept., 1944.- [Sce Abstr. 105, 2301 (1944)]. Dynamic surface tensions of aq. sec.-octyl alcohol solutions were measured by the vibrating-jet method. The extent to which the free energy of the surface can be reduced by the adsorbate at any given conc. is the major factor controlling the velocity at which the adsorbate molecules migrate to the surface; the variation in true velocity during adsorption is determined.
541.183 .53 : 536.655 : 532.62 368
Surface of solids. X. Extension of the attractive energy of a solid into an adjacent liquid or film, the decrease of energy with distance, and the thickness of films. Harkins, W. D., and Jura, . G. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 919-927, June, 1944.-[Sec Abstr. 840 (1944)]. Practically every film adsorbed on the surface of non-porous solids is highly polymolecular at v.p. slightly $<$ saturation. The effect of distance on the intermolecular attraction between a solid and an adjacent liquid or an adsorbed layer was determined in energy units. The energy decays exponentially with distance. The energy of vaporization of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}!(Q)$ is 10540 g . cal./mol. If the water is adsorbed on a clean surface of cryst. $\mathrm{TiO}_{2}$ (anatase), this energy is increased by amounts depending on the number of layers of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ adsorbed, the values for $1,2,3,4$ and 5 layers being $6550,1380,450,80$ and 40 g . cal. $/ \mathrm{mol} .>Q$. Consequently, at least 5 mol . layers of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ should be adsorbed on anatase before saturation of the vapour is attained and experimental evidence shows thicknesses of $>15 \AA$. With $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ at $-195 \cdot 6^{\circ}$, the measured thickness is $36 \AA(10 \mathrm{~mol}$. layers). At $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . n-\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{10}$ attains a thickness of $64 \AA$, but the thickness of the first mol. layer is $\sim 4 \AA$ since the mols. lie flat on the surface. Until about the seventh layer, the degree of orientation is small, but thereafter the surface of the film should exhibit the same orientation as liquid $n-\mathrm{C}_{4} \mathrm{H}_{10}$. These results are not in accord with Langmuir's theory of monomolecular layers, or the combined monolayer plus capillary condensation theory. They show that films adsorbed on plain surfaces usually
attain greater thicknesses than on porous solids, but $\mathrm{Pr}_{r} \mathrm{OH}$ on $\mathrm{BaSO}_{4}$ is an exception and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ on hydrophobic solids should also be an exception. Whilst these results agree with the multi-molecular theory, the assumption that the energy of vaporization of the second adsorbed layer is $\ngtr$ the energy of vaporization of the liquid is incorrect. Capillary condensation does not play an important role in the sorption with cryst. powders of the type used.
W. R. A.
541.24

369
Molecular weight by isothermic distillation. Niederi, J. B., and Kasanof, D. R. Science, 100, p. 228, Sept. 8, 1944.-The apparatus consists of a capillary desiccator tube and 2 capillaries, each 25 mm . long and 1.5 mm . inner dia., $A$ and $B$. Capillary A contains the std. solution, B contains the unknown. The sealed desiccator tube is mounted on a microscope slide. The solutions of std. and unknown are placed in competition for solvent through a short vapour bridge in obedience to Raoult's law.
541.24 : 661.713 : 541.64 : 532.133 see Abstr. 119
541.265

Molecular volume and structure. VII and VIII. Gibling, T. W. J. Chem. Soc., pp. 380-385, Aug., 1944.-Slight modification of 2 group values and one interference correction previously assessed [Abstr. 2056 (1943)] is necessitated by recent determinations, and the parachors of aldehydes, ketones and esters of fatty acids are reconsidered, as well as those of certain esters and ethers containing olefinic groups. Cyclic paraffins and olefins are considered in further detail. The variation of parachor with temperature in the case of certain normal liquids is discussed with sp. ref. to the anhydrides of fatty acids. The parachors of alkyl sulphides, thiols and disulphides are considered, and group values are estimated. It is suggested that the interference corrections, varying from member to member, which are required for the parachors of mercury alkylmercaptides, afford evidence of the structure of these compounds. The structures of alkyl sulphites are similar to those of the corresponding alkyl carbonates, and those of sulphates and phosphates appear to belong to the same type as the sulphites.
$541.265: 532.612: 532.14: 535.324$
A study of organic parachors. VI. A supplementary series of tertiary alcohols. QUAYLE, O. R., and Smart, K. O. VII. A series of saturated hydrocarbons. Quayle, O. R., Day, R. A., and Brown, G. M. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 935-941, Jume, 1944.-VI. Experimental values of refr. index, densities, surface tensions and parachor, of 9 tertiary alcohols agree with calculated values. Tables for the estimation of parachors of tertiary alcohols, and position values of $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ in alkyl chains, are given. Modifications in the bubbler for measuring surface tension are described.-VII. Values for 13 paraffin hydrocarbons are given. Parachor values are given for $\mathrm{CH}_{2}(40), \mathrm{H}(15 \cdot 5)$, and $\mathrm{C}(9 \cdot 0)$. The valuc for $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ is not changed by chain length up to $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{26}$. Chain-branching does not produce uniform effects but the data are inadequate to evaluate variations in the effect.
W. R. A.
541.265 : 541.636 see Abstr. 374
541.57 : 539.133

372
Molecular constants and chemical theories. III. Bond moments of higher valence states. SAMUEL, R. J. Chem. Phys., 12, pp. 380-390, Sept., 1944.[See Abstr. 2304 (1944)]. Bond moments are calculated for such molecules as are formed by a marked central atom in a higher state of valency. The bond moments are additive in the same molecule and unchanged from molecule to molecule as long as the multiplicity of the bond and the state of valency of either atom remain the same. This treatment makes possible the simple calculation of the total moments of a number of molecules formed by pentavalent N . Observable facts of dipole measurements are as well represented by the classical structures and their underlying concepts, as by any other theory of the covalent bond. Dipole moments do not provide any evidence of the existence of such linkages as a semipolar double bond or its wave-mechanical equivalent.

## 541.6:536.7 see Abstr. 227

### 541.636:536.7

An empirical correlation and method of calculation of barriers hindering internal rotation. Aston, J. G., Isserow, S., Szasz, G. J., and Kennedy, R. M. J. Chem. Phys., 12, pp. 336-344, Aug., 1944.-The barriers hindering internal rotation of methyl groups can be calculated by assuming that they are solely due to repulsion between H atoms according to the law $V_{i j}=4.99 \times 10^{5} / r_{i j}{ }^{5}$. For dimethyl ether, dimethyl sulphide and propylene, the empirically calculated values are low. This discrepancy is discussed. This treatment is applied to ethyl and isopropyl alcohol and several normal paraffins. The resulting entropies, heat capacities and equilibrium constants, are compared with available experimental data.

### 541.636 : 541.265

374
Steric inhibition of resonance. I. The dichloronitrobenzenes. II. The $m$-xylidines and $N$-dimethyl-$m$-xylidines. Thomson, G. J. Chem. Soc., pp. 404 410, Aug., 1944.-The mol. solution volumes and mol. refractivities of the 6 isomeric dichloronitrobenzenes are interpreted as supporting the view that in 2:6-dichloronitrobenzene resonance between the nitro-group and the benzene nucleus is to a large extent inhibited and that even 1 Cl ortho to a nitrogroup will have a certain inhibitory effect on the resonance. Variations in the parachors are of the same magnitude and sign as the variations in mol. solution volumes. Values found for their dipole moments are not inconsistent with this view. Corroboration of views expressed is given by the observation that the atomic refractivity of N in N -dimethylm -2-xylidine is lowered to nearly the value observed in aliphatic tertiary amines, whereas in $N$-dimethyl- m 5 -xylidine it has the normal value for aromatic tertiary amines. An intermediate value is found in N-dimethyl-m-4-xylidine, in which one methyl groep is ortho to the dimethylamino-group. The mol. solution volume of $N$-dimethyl-m-2-xylidine is higher than that of $N$-dimethyl-m-5-xylidine but indistinguishable from that of $N$-dimethyl- $m$-4-xylidinc. The parachors of the $N$-dimethyl- $m$-xylidines decrease in the order $m-5>m-4>m-2$.
$541.64: 541.124$ see Abstr. 340
$541.64: 541.24: 661.713: 532.133$ see Abstr. 119
541.65 : 535.343-31 see Abstr. 179
541.653:535.56 see Abstr. 189
541.654 : 535.324 see Abstr. 170
541.67 ; 537.226.2 see Abstr. 239, 240
$541.68: 532.133: 539.133=3$ 375
Structural mechanics of highly elastic continua. VI. Viscosity and chemical constitution of micromolecular systems. UMSTÄTTER, H. Kolloidzschr., 102, pp. 232-245, March, 1943.-[See Abstr. 1396 (1942)]. The viscosity/temperature function at const. vol. is derived by substituting the time parameter of Newton's cooling law in Maxwell's viscosity equation. Upper and lower critical temperatures, the latter being that at which the liquid will cease to flow even under highest negative pressure, form the boundary conditions. Linear dimensions of micromolecular particles may be calculated with considerable accuracy from surface tension and shearing elasticity, relaxation time from surface tension and abs, mol. wt. Compounds with equal relaxation times are in general mutually soluble. A structural analysis of mixtures of hydrocarbons based on optical investigations is discussed.
R. N.
542.231.8:541.12.032 sec Abstr. 329
542.48 : 621.316 .7

376
Automatic pressure regulation in vacuum distillation. Coulson, E. A., and Warne, R. J. J. Sci. Insirum., 21, pp. 122-123, July, 1944.-A description is given of a method for controlling automatically the pressure in laboratory distillation apparatus of high fractionation efficiency (equiv, to betw. 50 and 100 theoretical plates). The method depends upon the use of a $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ manostat, an electronic relay and a solenoidoperated air-valve. Constructional details are given for the two last-mentioned components. Over the range $700-70 \mathrm{~mm}$. of Hg the pressure variation is limited to about $0 \cdot 1 \%$ of any desired pre-set value.
542.61 : 532.739 .2 sec Abstr. 143
543.81

377
A physical method for determining residual water and other volatile materials in pure substances. Schwab, F. W., and Wichers, E. J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand., Wash., 33, pp. 121-129, Aug., 1944.-The impurity is separated by fusing the substance in a cell attached to a collecting system and allowing it to freeze slowly while the vapours are collected by pumping them into a trap of known volume, cooled by liquid air. When the trap is warmed to room temperature, the pressure of the vapour within it, if below saturation, together with the temperature and volume, determine the quantity of impurity in terms of moles and, if its identity is known, in terms of weight. An auxiliary procedure permits the impurity to be isolated as a liquid, in a capillary container, and thus to be identified.

## $545: 621.357 .7 .035 .4$

378
The estimation of ammonia in electrolysed cyanide plating solutions. Blow, C. M., Hiscox, N. G., AND Smith, M. W. J. Electrodepos. Tech. Soc., 19, pp. 147-156, 1944.-[Abstr. 138 B (1945)].
545.37

379
Polarographic examination of carbonyl compounds. Lupton, J. M., and Lynch, C. C. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 697-700, May, 1944.-Reduction of aldehydes and ketones in acid $\mathrm{N}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{4}$ was carried out polarographically using $\mathrm{Pr}^{3} \mathrm{CHO}, \mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{CO}$, Me $n-$ amyl ketone and $\mathrm{MeBu}{ }^{\beta} \mathrm{CO}$ from 0.0001 to 0.01 M . Equations relating diffusion current and conc. are given. The precision is between 2 and $5 \%$. W. R. A. 545.71

380
A simple analysis of the helium content of air. Glückauf, E. Trans. Fqraday Soc., 40, pp. 436-439, Oct., 1944.
545.82

381
Infra-red analysis of butadienc. Brady, L. J. Industr. Engng Chem. (Analyt. Edit.), 16, pp. 422-424, July, 1944.-Details are given of the infra-red technique involved where the concentration of only one component of a mixture is of interest. Refined butadiene may contain a number of impurities which absorb at a wavelength for which butadiene is relatively transparent. Determination of the impurity concentration allows of the butadiene content being determined by difference.
A. H.
545.82 : 669.14 sec Abstr. 421
545.824 : 548.73 see Abstr. 394
545.83 : $778: 535.247 .4$ see Abstr. 165
545.844 : 535.321 see Abstr. 169
546.78 382
$\alpha$-tungsten. Ретсh, N. J., Rooksby, H. P. Nature, Lond., 154, pp. 337-338, Sept. 9, 1944.
$548.0: 531.7: 536.41=3$
383
The lattice constants and coefficients of expansion of iodine. Straumanis, M., and Sauka, J. Z. phys. Chem. B, 53, pp. 320-330, July, 1943.-The lattice constants and expansion coefficients of thombic I crystals were determined at 3-4 const. temperatures [Abstr. 1551 (1943)]. At $18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$., $a=4.7761 \AA$, $b=7 \cdot 2501 \AA, c=9.7711 \AA$. The linear expansion coefficients are $\alpha_{1}=133.4 \times 10^{-6}, \alpha_{2}=95 \times 10^{-6}$, $\alpha_{3}=35.1 \times 10^{-6}$ and the cubic expansion coeff. $\beta=264 \times 10^{-6}$. No monoclinic crystals could be established and, therefore, a transition point at $46 \cdot 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. does not exist. The preparation of the crystals and the choice of radiation are discussed and the interferences observed are indicated on equatorial planes of the reciprocal lattice. R. N.
548.0 : 536.631

384
The specific heat of metals crystallizing in the cubic system. Dayal, B. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. A, 20, pp. 24-50, July, 1944.-Sp. ht. data for Al, Ag, $\mathrm{Au}, \mathrm{Cu}$ and Pb (face-centred), $\mathrm{Li}, \mathrm{K}, \mathrm{Na}$ and W (body-centred) crystals have been evaluated by Raman dynamics of crystal lattice from known elastic constants and a Debye function representing the other degrees of freedom. Calculated and experimental values are in fair agreement. The accuracy with which sp . ht. data can be represented by a single Debye function is discussed.
W. R. A.
$548.0: 621.794$ : 535.21-31 see Abstr. 160
548.1

385
The space groups of $\mathrm{NiCl}_{2} .6 \mathrm{NH}_{3}, \mathrm{NiBr}_{2} .6 \mathrm{NH}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{NiI}_{2}, 6 \mathrm{NH}_{3} . \mathrm{YU}, \mathrm{S} . \mathrm{H}$. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica,

1, 1-2, p. 151, Aug., 1942.-It was formerly thought that crystals of these salts must have the symmetry of one of the space groups $\operatorname{Fm} 3\left(T_{h}^{3}\right), F 43\left(O^{3}\right)$ and Fm3m $\left(O_{h}^{5}\right)$ [J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 44, p. 1239, 1922), Nature, 128, p. 410, 1931]. A discussion is given to show that there are reasons for concluding that the correct space group is $\overline{F 43} \mathrm{~m}$.
L. S. G.
548.3 : 553.621

386
Orientation of the etching figures of quartz. Choong, S. P. Nature, Lond., 154, p. 464, Oct. 7, 1944.
$548.32=3$
387
On the isomorphous interchange of the groups $-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-$ and $-\mathrm{CH}_{2}=\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ - (cinnamic acid and hydrocinnamic acid). Kofler, A., AND Brandstätter, M. Z. phys. Chem., 192, pp. 71-75, July, 1943.-The fusion diagram of trans-cinnamic acid and hydrocinnamic acid is investigated. It consists of 3 parts, the middle of which is produced by a stable series of mixed crystals formed of 2 instable forms of the components. Of the other 2 series, one shows the structural type of the stable form of cinnamic acid, the other that of the stable form of hydrocinnamic acid. The transition points are located at $61^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. and $122^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. corresponding to $80 \%$ and $18 \%$ (wt.), respectively, of hydrocinnamic acid. R.N.
$548.32=3$
388
On the isomorphous interchange of the groups $-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-\mathrm{CH}_{2}-,-\mathrm{CH}=\mathrm{CH}-,-\mathrm{N}=\mathrm{CH}-,-\mathrm{N}=\mathrm{N}-$. Brandstätter, M. Z. phys. Chem., 192, pp. 7681, July, 1943.-[See Abstr. 453 (1943)]. The structure of the miscibility types of benzalaniline with stilbene, azobenzene and dibenzyl, respectively, are investigated by Kofler's method [Abstr. 1444 (1943)] and their fusion diagrams are discussed.
R. N.
$548.32=3$
389
Isodimorphism in an alleged case of formation of mixed crystals of type Ia. Brandstätter, M. $Z$. phys. Chem., 192, pp. 82-84, July, 1943.-An investigation of the system $p$-bromoiodobenzene : $p$ diiodobenzene [Abstr. 1444 (1943)] shows that it is not of type Ia [Abstr. 1424 (1907)] (miscible without gap, with a point of inflection in the fusion diagram) but of type IV [Abstr. $678(1900)$ ], i.e. with a transition point. Thus a case of isodimorphism is apparent which was also proved by making a contact preparation.
R. N.
548.55 : 548.73 see Abstr. 395
548.7 : 531.19

390
Note on Kirkwood's theory of superlattices. Wang, J. S. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 116-120, Aug., 1942. The Kirkwood method of evaluating the partition function [Abstr. 928 (1938), 3858 (1939)] in the statistical theory of superlattices is based on the transformation

$$
\log \left(\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} M_{n} x^{n} / n!\right)=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \lambda_{n} x^{n} / n!
$$

where $M_{n}=\bar{X}^{n}$ is the $n$th moment. Here $X$ is the number of pairs of atoms situated at neighbouring sites for any given configuration and the bar denotes
an average over all possible configurations. There are two formulae for computing the moments

$$
\text { (1) } X=\sum_{a, b=1}^{N^{\prime}} \mu_{a b} \xi_{a} \eta_{b} \text {, (2) } X=\sum_{a=1}^{N^{\prime}} \xi_{a} \xi_{a}
$$

where $N^{\prime}\left(=\frac{1}{2} N\right)$ is the number of sites in one class and $\xi_{a}, \eta_{b}, \zeta_{a}$ and $\mu_{a b}$ are certain integers depending on the configuration. In the present paper it is shown (i) that the form (2) serves equally well as the form (1) for the exact evaluation of the moments of any order, (ii) that when surface effects are neglected, the order of terms in $M_{n}$ and in $\lambda_{n}$ should be carefully 'considered.
L. s. G.
548.73

391
An improved algebraic method for the determination of crystal structure from X-ray data. YU, S. H. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 109-110, Aug., 1942.-Avrami's method [Abstr. 3460 (1938)] consists in solving an algebraic equation of degree $n=m(m-1)$ where $m$ is the number of $x, y$ or $z$ components of the interatomic distances to be determined. The present method is an improvement in that (i) it is only necessary to solve an equation (determinantal) of degree $n / 2$, and (ii) the number of terms needed in a given spectrum $H(h, k, l)$ is reduced from $2 n$ to $(n / 2)+1$. This means that intensity data of very high-order reflections are not needed, so that some experimental difficulties are avoided. L. s. G.
548.73

392
A new method of analysis of X-ray data for the determination of crystal structure its application to iron pyrites. Yu, S. H., and Ho, C. P. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 111-115, Aug., 1942.-A modification of the Patterson synthesis is developed and compared with the latter in an application to the analysis of the structure of iron pyrites. The rates of convergence of the two methods are discussed and also the resolving power between peaks on the Patterson diagram. It is claimed that the new method is much more powerful than the classical Patterson method.
L. S. G.
548.73

393
Lightning calculations with light. Bragg, L. Nature, Lond., 154, pp. 69-72, July 15, 1944.-The trial and error method of reconciling X-ray diffraction measurements with probable crystal structure is simplified by the "fly"s eye" device. A master plate is prepared consisting of a pattern of minute holes in an opaque background, the plate is exposed to a single unit of the crystal pattern represented by a cluster of lamps and the pattern formed by a pinhole image of the array is photographed and the plate developed as a cross grating. Hence any proposed structure to be tested is drawn to scale and a lamp placed at each atom in turn and the cross grating spectrum and observed diffraction spectrum are compared. The mol. scattering factor and the use of the Patterson or vector diagram are discussed. N. M. B.
548.73 : 545.824

394
Chemical analysis by powder diffraction. Frevel, L. K. Industr. Engng Chem. (Analyt. Edit.), 16, pp. 209-218, April 20, 1944.-Extensive tabulated data are given on the use of the powder diffraction method in the chemical identification of solids. The
data are for boiler scale, $\mathrm{MgO}, \mathrm{Al}$ - or Fe -containing substances, and for ambiguities due to solid solution, isomórphism, or structural similarities. General difficulties that may be encountered are discussed.
N. M. B.
548.73 : 548.55 395
A simple vector method for the determination of orientations of cubic single crystals from back-reflection X-ray photographs. Decker, B. F. J. Appl. Phys., 15, pp. 610-612, Alg., 1944.-The method is described and an example is given. The calculations may be made with a slide rule and the process requires 20 to 30 minutes.
L. S. G.
$548.73=6$
396
Contribution to the evaluation of the lattice constant by Debye-Scherrer's method. Vierheller, F., and Bueno, A. Publ. Fac. Cienc. Fis-Mat. La Plata, No. 173, p. 617, March, 1944.-Correction. [See Abstr. 1206 (1944)].

An electron diffraction inyestigation of sulphur nitride, arsenic disulphide (realgar), arsenic trisulphide (orpiment) and sulphur. Lu, C. S., And Donohue, J. J. Amer. Chem. Soc., 66, pp. 818-827, May, 1944.From electron diffraction measurements the $\mathrm{S}_{8} \mathrm{~mol}$. has a regular puckered ring with S-S $2.07 \pm 0.02 \AA$ and angle $S-S-S 105^{\circ} \pm 2^{\circ}$ and shows rather large amplitude of thermal vibrations; $\mathrm{As}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{6}$ has As-S $2.25 \pm 0.02 \AA$, angles As-S-As and S-As-S $100^{\circ} \pm 2^{\circ}$ and $114^{\circ} \pm 2^{\circ}$. Mol. structures of $\mathrm{As}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{S}_{4} \mathrm{~N}_{4}$ could not be unequivócally established but cradleshaped configurations of an alternating cight-ring are satisfactory. In $\mathrm{S}_{4} \mathrm{~N}_{4}$ there is a bisphenoid of S and a square of N atoms with $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{S} 1 \cdot 62 \pm 0.02, \mathrm{~S}-\mathrm{S}$ $2.69 \AA$, angles $\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{S}$ and $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{N} 112^{\circ}$ and $106^{\circ}$; whereas $\mathrm{As}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{4}$ has a bisphenoid of As and a square of $S$ atoms with As-S $2.23 \pm 0.02$, As-As $2.49 \pm$ $0.04 \AA$ and angles As-S-As, S-As-S, and S-As-As $101^{\circ} \pm 4^{\circ}, 93^{\circ}$ and $100^{\circ}$. The structures, and more particularly those of $\mathrm{As}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{S}_{4} \mathrm{~N}_{4}$, are discussed in relation to their chemical properties.
W. R. A.
549.211 : 536.413 .3 see Abstr. 211
549.211 : 539.32 see Absir. 310
550.34

398
Bibliography of seismology, July to Dec., 1943. Hodgson, E. A. Publ. Dom. Obs., Ottawa, No. 14, pp. 233-252, 1944.-[Sce Abstr. 1462 (1944)].
550.341

399
Wavelet functions and their polynomials. Ricker, N. Geophysics, 9, pp. 314-323, July, 1944.-The wavelet functions used in the previous paper [Abstr. 1893 (1944)] are extended, a modified notation is adopted, and 24 of the polynomials are given, together with their roots. Expressions are given for the displacement, velocity and acceleration-type wavelets.
$550.8: 553.98$ see Abstr. 418
550.831 : 550.838

400
Geophysical survey of the Arkansas bauxite region. Malamphy, M. C., and Vallely, J. L. Geophysics, 9, pp. 324-366, July, 1944.-Magnetic and gravimetric surveys were conducted over an area of approx. 1400 sq. miles. The various syenite outcrops are
domes or bosses on a large batholith, and other similar domes occur on the batholith but do not outcrop. Drilling on the local geophysical anomalies proved the presence of 10 buried domes, but only 2 project above the upper surface of the Midway clays. The geophysical data indicated the approx. configuration of the buried flanks of the known syenite outcrops, and the portions of these flanks that project above the Midway have been outlined more accurately by drilling. Magnetic surveys extending along the Midway-Wilcox contact from Gurdon to Searcy have proved the improbability of the existence of other syenite masses similar to those found in Pulaski and Saline Counties. A detailed magnetic survey of the Magnet Cove area in Hot Spring County proved that the syenite mass exposed in that locality is an isolated intrusion and entirely unrelated to those of Pulaski and Saline Counties.

## $550.838: 550.831$ see Abstr. 400

551.2

401
Volcanic contributions to the atmosphere and ocean. Corton, C. A. Nature, Lond., 154, pp. 399-400, Sept. 23, 1944.
551.44

402
The natural resources of Great Britain. II. Underground waters. Bailey, E. B. J. R. Soc. Arts, 92, pp. 545-552, Sept. 15, 1944.-A survey of the quality of water available and the requirements.
551.481 .1 : 535.43

403
Occasional whiteness of the Dead Sea. Bloch, R., Littman, H. Z., and Elazari-Volcani, B. Nature, Lond., 154, pp. 402-403, Sept. 23, 1944.

## $551.5: 613.1$

404
Climate, weather, and man. Brunt, D. Endeavour, 3, pp. 87-97, July, 1944.-The factors involved in the heat exchange processes of the human body are rate of generation of heat in the body (metabolic rate) and heat losses by radiation, convection and evaporation. This articie is a general study of heat exchange processes under various atmospheric and other conditions, in relation to the physiological conditions determining comfort and health; and contains the results of experiments carried out on both clothed and unclothed subjects. Particular consideration is given to the limiting conditions of temperature and humidity for heat-stroke, for varying degrees of physical activity and including the effect of increased ventilation. A tentative classification of climates is given in terms of qualitative observations of comfort or discomfort, and the article concludes with some considerations on the ideal climatc.
A. E. T.
551.510 .41

405
On the existence of atomic nitrogen in the upper atmosphere of the earth. Wu, T. Y. Phys. Rev., 66, pp. 65-68, Aug. 1 and 15, 1944.-Evidence for the existence of atomic nitrogen in the upper atmosphere is presented. It is shown that the absence of certain lines of NI and the absence of continuous absorption which leads to the dissociation of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ cannot be considered conclusive evidence against the existence of atomic nitrogen. Relative densities of the $E$ and $F$ layers are discussed, and it is shown that observations of high density in the $F$ layer may be compatible with
the existence of atomic nitrogen. Rossible transitions which produce the night sky spectrum are discussed.
551.513

406
Periodic properties of the semi-permanent atmospheric pressure systems. Stewart, H. J. Quart. Appl. Math., 1, pp. 262-267, Oct., 1943.-These systems and the belts of westerly winds are the outstanding features of the general circulation of the atmosphere. In a previous paper [Abstr. 199 (1941)] the formation of such high-pressure systems was discussed. The period of the characteristic oscillations of these systems is now determined and found to be of the order of magnitude of years. The metcorological significance is pointed out. L. s. G.
$551.513=3$
407
The deterioration of hot and cold air masses through the action of exchange. Jaw, J. J., AND Guh, J. S. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 140-145, Aug., 1942.-The equation for stationary exchange is $V_{x} \frac{\partial s}{\partial x}+V_{y} \frac{\partial s}{\partial y}+V_{z} \frac{\partial s}{\partial z}=a^{2} \frac{\partial^{2} s}{\partial z^{2}}$ where $V=\left(V_{x}, V_{y}, V_{z}\right)$ is the velocity of the air current. The one-dimensional case is solved with and without temperature inversion and some numerical examples are studied.
L. s. G.
551.521.1: 615.83

408
A daily record of ultra-violet solar and sky radiation in Washington, 1941 to 1943. Coblentz, W.W., And Stair, R. J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stand., Wash., 33, pp. 21-44, July, 1944.-A description is given of a photo-electric ultra-violet-intensity meter and automatic integrating and recording apparatus for measuring the biologically effective component of ultra-violet radiation, of wavelengths $3132 \AA$ and shorter, from the sun and the entire sky, incident on a horizontal plane, under various meteorological conditions. Methods of standardization, in abs. value, are described (see RP1542 for supplementary data). A continuous graphical record is given. The monthly totals in abs. value ( $\mathrm{mWmin} . / \mathrm{cm} .{ }^{2}$ ) are shown graphically. On the clearest days the radiation ranges from about $180 \mu \mathrm{~W} / \mathrm{cm} .^{2}$ in midsummer to about $30 \mu \mathrm{~W} / \mathrm{cm} . .^{2}$ in midwinter. A serics of erythema tests is given, correlating the physical (radiometric) measurements with the physiological reaction of the untanned skin.

### 551.577.33

409
Smoke and rain. BibBy, J. R. Nature, Lond., 154, p. 434, Sept. 30, 1944.

### 551.579 .5 : 537.311 .5

410
The water table, equipotentials and streamlines in drained land. Childs, E. C. Soil Sci., 56, pp. 317330 , Nov., 1943.-The equation of flow of ground water to parallel drain lines is also the equation of 2-dimensional flow of electricity in a sheet conductor. The construction of the sheet and circuit is described and illustrated. Three sets of experiments show (a) how the water table falls with increase of drain dia., or with reduction of drain separation; $(b)$ the relation of water-table height to rate of rainfall; (c) the influence of the depth of the impermeable floor below the drains. The formula giving an elliptical water-table section is not in accordance with the requirements of potential theory.
$551.579 .5: 631.415 .1$
411
Measurements of $p \mathrm{H}$ with the glass electrode as affected by soil moisture. Davis, L. E. Soil Sci., 56, pp. 405-422, Dec., 1943.-A study was made of the operation of the glass electrode, the calomel half-cell with salt bridge and the valve amplifer, when used to measure the pH of soils at low moisture content. In dry soils, commercial valve amplifiers may give erroneous results because the product of the grid current and resistance of the soil yields an extraneous e.m.f. The apparent $p \mathrm{H}$ obtained in soils of low moisture content depends on pretreatment of the glass electrode. There is no acceptable evidence that dry soils are characteristically more acid or more alkaline than moist soils, and attempts to measure the pH of soils below the moisture equivalent are undesirable.
C. J. G.
$551.579 .5: 631.432: 621.317 .39$
412
A note on electrical methods of determining soil moisture. Childs, E. C. Soil Sci., 55, pp. 219-223, March, 1943.-[Abstr. 105 B (1945)].
551.583 .2

413
On the problem of desiccation of the Tarim basin during historic times. Lee, J. Sci. Rec., Acad. Sinica, 1, 1-2, pp. 146-150, Aug., 1942.-The hypothesis that Central Asia has gradually been getting drier during the past two millenniums is discussed and the conclusions reached are: (i) Owing to the encircling mountains, the Tarim Basin has been extremely arid in historic times. (ii) On the Pamirs and Karakoram ranges, the moisture is relatively plentiful on account of the influences of the western depressions in the winter and of S.W. monsoons in the summer. (iii) The glaciers on the Kunlun ranges have been undergoing slow but continuous diminution due to a milder climate, so the rivers on the northern slopes of the Kunlun have been retreating backward during historical times.
L. S. G.

### 551.593 .6

414
Spectrum formed on a cloud. Nightingale, E. Nature, Lond., 154, p. 434, Sept. 30, 1944.
551.593.63

415
Abnormal paranthelia. White, P. Nature, Lond., 154, pp. 517-518, Oct. 21, 1944.
551.594

416
Persistence of luminosity in air. $\mathrm{O}^{\prime}$ DOHERTY, J. J. Nature, Lond., 154, p. 339, Sept. 9, 1944.
551.594 : 537.591 .2 see Abstr. 269
552.64 : 538.214 see Abstr. 277
553.042

417
The natural resources of Great Britain. I. Minerals. Bailey, E. B. J. R. Soc. Arts, 92, pp. 538-545, Sept. 15, 1944.-A survey incl. mainly coal, oil, iron, tin, lead, copper and zinc.
553.61 : 631.43:539.215 see Abstr. 299
553.621 : 548.3 see Abstr. 386
553.98 : 550.8

Analytical and experimental data concerning a solid hydrocarbon survey of the Fort Collins anticline. Tripp, R. M. Geophysics, 9, pp. 367-387, July, 1944.-An analysis is made of the properties of sediments and their derived products which pertain to the migration of gaseous hydrocarbons. From a
thermodynamic consideration the zone of secondary mineralization is located and the appearance of radioactive highs over structure is explained. A distinction is made between the types of soil waxes, and an hypothesis is advanced to explain the origin of the petroleum derived waxes. The results of a soil wax survey of a producing structure are presented and discussed.
571: 53 see Abstr. 85
576.33 : 537.531 .9 see Abstr. 261
$576.333: 591.181: 537.213$ see Abstr. 231
576.35 : 517.92 see Abstr. 59
576.8.095.14: [537.531.9+539.164.94
$+539.166 .94]$ see Abstr. 260
576.8.095.14:539.185.9 see Abstr. 298
576.8.098:537.363 see Abstr. 250
$577.16 \mathrm{~B}_{2}: 541.144 .8$ see Abstr. 363
$581.03: 537.531 .9$ sec Abstr. 262
591.111.3:532.64:537.39 see Abstr. 251
591.148 : 535.247 .4 see Abstr. 164
591.181: 537.29 see Abstr. 242
591.181 : 537.39 see Abstr. 252, 253
$591.181: 576.333: 537.213$ see .Absir. 231
593.171 : 537.311 see Absir. 243
612.79: 537.311.3 see Abstr. 245
612.79: 537.312.6 see Abstr. 249
612.84 : 535.7 see Abstr. 193, 194
612.84 : 535.735 see Abstr. 196
612.843 .613

419
Current problems of visual research. Stiles, W. S. Proc. Phys. Soc., Lond., 56, pp. 329-356, Sept., 1944. Abstr. in Nature, Lond., 154, pp. 290-293, Sept. 2, 1944.-A résume of the subject, including (a) a discussion of random variations in the visual threshold and possible explanations based on quanta variations in the stimulus, (b) the different visibility (luminosity) curves which are found under different viewing conditions, ( $c$ ) the phenomena of vision under changing conditions (adaptation and recovery), (d) the fundamental response curves in colour vision. The paper concludes with a bibliography. J. W. T. W.
$612.85: 534.7$ see Abstr. 156
613.1 : 551.5 see Abstr. 404
615.37 : 541.18 see Abstr. 364
$615.83: 551.521 .1$ see Abstr. 408
616.8:534.154 sec Abstr. 153

622 : 535.371 see Abstr. 182
623.5 : 531.55 see Abstr. 105
631.415 .1 : 551.579 .5 see Abstr. 411
631.43 : 553.61 : 539.215 see Abstr. 299
631.562 .3 : 532.69 see Abstr. 133
$631.563 .2: 536.2$ see Abstr. 206
632.94 420
Abrasion of soil insects. Wigglesworth, V. B.
Nature, Lond., 154, pp. 333-334, Sept. 9, 1944.
$661.713: 541.64: 541.24: 532.133$ see Abstr. 119
$665.5: 535.33$ see Abstr. 171
666.1 : 539.434 see Abstr. 323
667.2 : $535.371: 535.54$ see Abstr. 188
667.5 : 539.501 see Abstr. 326

669 : 539.4.01 see Abstr. 317
669.14 : 538.2 see Abstr. 275
669.14 : 539.431 see Abstr. 322
669.14 : 545.82

The routine spectro-chemical analysis of steel. Young, L. G. Engineer, Lond., 178, pp. 116-118, Aug. 18, 1944.
$676: 532.13: 539.24$ see Abstr. 303
676 : 532.691 see Abstr. 134
676 : 535.653 .3 see Abstr. 191
676 : 536.468 see Abstr. 215
676 : 539.4 .019 see Abstr. 320
676 : 539.4.019:539.217 see Abstr. 300
$676.11: 541.127: 541.144 .8$ see Abstr. 362
$677: 531.717$ see Abstr. 106
677.001

422
Tentative Textile Standard No. 10, 1944. Standard testing methods for narrow fabrics. J. Text. Inst., Manchr, 35, pp. S7-S40, Sept., 1944.-Specifies proposed tests relating to general dimensional and physical properties of narrow fabrics, the special characteristics of elastic narrow fabrics, chemical properties, and colour fastness.
$678: 536.6 / .7$ see Abstr. 221
$678: 536.77: 532.71$ see Abstr. 137
$678: 539.388 .8: 532.71$ see Abstr. 138
$778: 545.83: 535.247 .4$ sec Abstr. 165
$778.3: 535.243$ see Abstr. 163
778.31 : 535.824 see Abstr. 199


# SOLUS ELECTRICAL Co. Ltd. 

The LARGEST WORKS in ENGLAND devoted exclusively to the production of

ESTABLISHED 1912

Designers and Manufacturers

## APPARATUS

 forMEDICAL, INDUSTRIAL and

## RESEARCH

## WORK

## and us your enquiries



Showing Solus Transformer, Oll Immersed and Water cooled for Industrial work. Sein
7, 9 \& II, STANHOPE STREE'T,LONDON, N.W.I Telephone: EUSton 5596-7

## mintlt <br> NEW LOW LEVELS in Cap acaily

 and attenuation of CO in in electronic mean new possibilin oth for the equipment design the post-war war effort and for theelectronic ase.

Write for characteristics

## BASICALLY BETTER AIR - SPACED

CO-AKLOW LOSSCABLES TRANSRADIO LTD. 16 THE HIGHWAY.BEACONSFIELD. 15 -BUCKS.

## VARIABLE AIR

## CONDENSER



Our Type A-430 Vari 1 Air Condensers have hot standardised for many brade instruments, parmanaty when reasonable size and cost are important factors. Rugged construction, smooth even control and excellent electrical characteristics are reasons why these condensers are selected. Type A-430 Condensers are supplied in metal boxes for bench use, or with cylindrical brass covers for panel mounting.

MUIRHEAD \& COMPANY LIMITED, ELMERS END, BECKENHAM, KENT TELEPHONE BECKENHAM 0041-0042


Bulletin B-236-B, giving full particulars of these instruments, will be supplied on request.

FOR OVER 60 YEARS DESIGNERS \& MAKERS OF PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

